

BIENNIAL REPORT  
OF THE  
STATE LIBRARIAN,

TO THE  
GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF IOWA,

JULY 1, 1891.

---

MRS. MARY H. MILLER,  
STATE LIBRARIAN.

---

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

---

DES MOINES:  
G. H. RAGSDALE, STATE PRINTER.  
1891.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Officers State Library.....	5
Report of State Librarian.....	7
Financial Statement.....	15
Miscellaneous Purchases.....	17
Donations.....	72
Newspapers.....	88
Author Index to Miscellaneous Accessions.....	92
Division I, United States, State and Foreign Accessions.....	99
Division II, Text Books and Literature of the Law.....	137
Author Index to Law Department.....	132

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

---

HORACE BOIES.....	GOVERNOR.
WILLIAM M. MCFARLAND .....	SECRETARY OF STATE.
HENRY SABIN.....	SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.
JOSEPH M. BECK.....	JUDGES.
GIFFORD S. ROBINSON.....	
CHARLES T. GRANGER .....	
JOSIAH GIVEN .....	
JAMES H. ROTHROCK.....	

LIBRARIAN.

MRS. MARY H. MILLER.



## REPORT.

OFFICE OF THE STATE LIBRARIAN, }  
DES MOINES, July 1, 1891. }

*To His Excellency, HORACE BOIES, Governor of Iowa:*

I have the honor to submit herewith my report on the statistics and progress of the Iowa State Library for the biennial period beginning July 1, 1889, and ending June 30, 1891:

The number of volumes at present in the Library is 39,253.

Since the last biennial report additions have been made as follows:

By purchase.....	3,329
By donation and exchange.....	1,590
Whole number of additions.....	4,919

In addition to the general appropriation of \$3,000 per annum to be used in the purchase of books, and \$500 per annum to be used in rebinding old books and in binding periodicals and pamphlets, an appropriation of \$1,000 was made by the Twenty-third General Assembly—\$500 thereof to be used to complete sets of session laws of the various States and Territories, and \$500 to complete sets of periodicals and procure new ones—thus making a total appropriation of \$8,000. At the beginning of the biennial period, the Librarian had on hand a balance of \$1,752.34. There has since been received from the sale of Iowa reports the sum of \$312.95, making a total amount of \$10,065.29 for the period. During the biennial period there has been expended for books



\$7,258.19, and for binding \$731.50, leaving a balance on hand of \$2,075.60.

#### SESSION LAWS AND PERIODICALS.

The Twenty-third General Assembly made an appropriation of \$500 to be expended in filling numerous vacancies in our sets of session laws of the various States and Territories; also \$500 to complete sets of miscellaneous and law periodicals.

The following are some of the more important additions made under the first provision: Wisconsin Council and House Journals, 1837, 1838 and 1839; Laws of the Northwest Territory, 1798; Laws of the Governor and Judges of the Northwest Territory, 1791 and 1792; Laws of Michigan, 1834, 1835 and 1836; Journal of the Council of Michigan, 1834 and 1835. Special attention has been paid to the newer and western States, and the sets of session laws of some of these are now complete.

I deem it important to ask that our next Legislature make an appropriation that will enable us to complete our sets of British Colonial Reports. These Reports would be a very valuable addition to the Library and would place it on a par with the best in the country.

The files of periodicals are constantly increasing and there are many others which should be added immediately, for the reason that the back numbers of such are constantly increasing in value, and becoming more difficult to obtain. All public questions are so exhaustively discussed in the magazines, and their contents are made so easily accessible through the indexes to periodical literature, that there is presented no other means by which the resources of a Library can be so readily increased as by judicious additions in this direction.

#### THE LIBRARY OF THE LOYAL LEGION.

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Library, May 24, 1890, the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Librarian be instructed to assign space on the shelves of the State Library for the Library of the Iowa Commandery of the Military

Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, and to make such purchase of books as may be designated by said Commandery.

The collection now comprises sixty-eight volumes.

#### THE IOWA CIVIL ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS' SOCIETY.

At a late meeting of the Iowa Civil Engineers and Surveyors' Society, a resolution was adopted donating certain books belonging to the Society to the State, on condition that the State would care for them and make them, and such additions as might be sent in from time to time, a part of the Library. The resolution was laid before the Board of Trustees and having been duly considered, space was allotted.

HON. T. S. PARVIN.

The Library is indebted to the Hon. T. S. Parvin, of the Masonic Library of Cedar Rapids, for many liberal donations, in addition to many rare and valuable works relating to the early history of Iowa which have been purchased from him. Prof. Parvin has also established, in connection with the Masonic Library, an Iowa department, in which he has deposited a collection of Iowa documents published by the State and also works of Iowa authors. Great credit is due Prof. Parvin for his service to the State in thus securing these documents and placing them where they will be preserved and may be consulted at any time.

#### THE ALDRICH COLLECTION.

In 1884 Mr. and Mrs. Charles Aldrich, of Webster City, gave to the State a collection of autograph letters, manuscripts and portraits, for which a case was made by the Capitol Commissioners, who later on provided another. The donors continued to add to their original gift until two more cases were required, and these were built from funds appropriated by the Legislature. Under a law of the last session, this work was extended to include all general historical data pertaining to our State, and various materials have been accumulated until there is an urgent necessity for more



space than the Library now affords. There is manifested a deep general interest in this work, and there can be no doubt of its rapid and satisfactory growth—a growth that will include not only all historical data now accessible, but memorials of our soldiers and early settlers as well—if it is accorded the room it so much needs. This topic has from time to time, received the earnest consideration of the Trustees of the Library, but it seems evident that some action of the Legislature is necessary in order to meet the demands of this varied and important work.

#### ADDITIONS TO A STATE LIBRARY.

The need of some fixed plan—some system to be observed in making additions has been felt by those in charge of and interested in the growth of the Library. This matter having been discussed by the Board of Trustees, the Librarian was instructed to gain if possible, the views of certain men of broad experience on the subject. The plan laid down by Mr. Charles C. Soule, of Boston, vice-president of the American Library Association, concurred so exactly with the opinions of the Board and met with such hearty approval that the system was ordered published in full and is as follows:

“The idea of laying out a systematic plan for purchasing books is admirable. With liberal appropriations such a plan would soon make the State Library a powerful element not only in the literary and educational growth of the State, but also in its material development—through the industries and manufactures which well chosen sets of records and text-books would tend to foster.

In the Law Library the departments of session laws, journals and debates of the Constitutional Conventions, law magazines, trials, and the old books marking the development of English law, are important.

Not only should a State Library contain all books written by residents of the State, but also all books about them; all books printed in the State; all local records and histories; proceedings of societies; all maps, public or private; and such local historical and genealogical manuscripts as can be secured.

In the historical department, the Library should have all good national and state histories, and such town histories (from other States) as illustrate the growth of communities or the development of American institutions; also all sound and philosophical histories of other nations.

Biographies of eminent men, as the personal side of history, should be included in the collection.

As to other books, the class known as books of reference should be especially complete,—encyclopedias, dictionaries, gazateers, atlases, etc., and these should always be kept up promptly with the new additions as they appear.

The public records of the United States, of the other States, and those of Foreign Countries, should be procured and carefully classified on the shelves.

Next to these, it would appear to be proper to furnish complete special libraries for each department of the government, executive, legislative and judicial. The latter is already well provided for in your collection of law books. For the executive and legislative it is possible to lay out a definite scheme of purchase by grouping the principal subjects of legislation, as exhibited in the scope of the legislative committees.

Thus, to take the committees of the Iowa Legislature:

For the committees on ways and means, expenditures and banks, should be procured all standard works on finance, taxation, banking, etc.

For the committees on agriculture, horticulture, and the Agricultural College, all books on these topics, including such records as American and English herd books and stud books and on all crops and fruits which are or might be grown in the State.

For the committees on schools and on the State University, all works on pedagogy and education.

For the committees on railroads and on commerce, the large and growing literature of modern business methods and transportation, including full sets of the annual reports of the railroads having lines or branches in the State.

For the committees on military affairs, works on militia, arms, tactics, etc.

For the committees on manufactures and mining, all authorities bearing on the actual or possible industries of the State.

For the committees on prisons, penitentiaries and reform schools, the large and interesting literature of modern penology.

For the committees on charitable institutions, and on the various State asylums, the best works on charities, on the insane, the deaf and dumb, the blind, and the intemperate. (For the two latter groups, and also for the committee on schools, should be provided works on the architecture of public buildings, on ventilation, and sanitation.)

All these special collections should include so much of the magazine literature of each subject as may be of permanent value—for the finance committee, for instance, the Financial Chronical and the Bankers' Magazine.

In addition to these lines of purchase, there are certain standard books,



too expensive for private purchase, which might be helpful to the citizens of the State in the field of higher education or usefulness. Such, for instance, are the latest works of science, and of the useful or decorative arts, and sets of those periodicals which have the most solid, critical or historical value, especially those most referred to in Poole's Index to Periodical Literature.

Libraries are often offered for sale, but it is very rare that one turns up so select and complete, and free from trash, or from duplicates of what is already on the shelves, that the State Library would want to buy as a whole."

#### THE AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

In view of the advantages that must accrue to every Library as a result of the co-operation of its own and other Libraries from all parts of the country, the meeting of the American Association of Librarians, held in September, 1890, must not be overlooked. The result of twelve years combined effort was clearly visible and gave to those who are interested in libraries and library work, a promise of speedy attainment to that broader field and higher plane of action which the organization has ever had in view. All questions relating to the work, practical and theoretical, are taken under consideration by the Association, comparisons are made, views exchanged, and every step taken which may inspire the members of the great body of Librarians and aid them to the most comprehensive performance of their duties. There was but one Iowa Library represented, the State Library. It is believed that every person who has the welfare of the Library at heart will commend the work of the State section of the National Association inasmuch as it labors for everything that will bring about perfection in the work of State Libraries and add to their general usefulness.

#### THE IOWA LIBRARY SOCIETY.

A realization of the benefits derived from a national organization has induced Librarians to consider what might be gained by united efforts in the various States, and has ultimately led to the organization of several State associations. Looking ever forward and always ready to take the step that promises improvement and permanent advancement, the Librarians of Iowa determined to gain

the strength that always results from union and the interchange of ideas. Accordingly, a conference of Librarians was held September 2, 1890, in the State Library. While only sixteen libraries were represented, yet so apparent was the energy, the enthusiasm, the willingness to work for what might be thought best, that the meeting resulted in the formation of the Iowa Library Society, a meeting of which will be held annually.

Many persons not directly engaged in library work have signified their approval of the step taken, and it is to be hoped that the interest in the Society will become widespread, inasmuch as its labors will all tend to further the interests and promote the usefulness of that potent factor in modern advancement, the Library. One of the first acts of the Society was the adoption of a resolution providing that a uniform list of statistics be kept in all the libraries of the State; that this list be reported to the State Librarian and tabulated and published in each biennial report. Such a list is to be found elsewhere in this report, in accordance with such resolution. Before leaving this subject it is but just that due credit be given to Mrs. Ada North, Librarian of the State University, who was the prime mover in the formation of the Iowa Library Society. It was largely owing to her untiring zeal and patient efforts that the conference resulting in the organization of the Society, was finally held, and it is to be hoped that her good work will be remembered in connection with the success that must crown the endeavor of the Society.

#### CHIEF JUSTICE JOSEPH M. BECK.

This well-known citizen of Iowa has been for nearly a quarter of a century one of the foremost friends of the State Library. His wide knowledge of legal and general literature and his most intelligent friendship has rendered his advice and assistance valuable beyond any estimate. In coming time it should be remembered to the praise of this distinguished man, that it was largely due to his efforts that the State Library grew so rapidly between 1868 and 1891. It is believed that all who utilize the constantly increasing



resources of the Library will heartily unite in these words of acknowledgment so justly deserved.

It is my privilege and pleasant duty to state that the number of persons consulting the Library, not only from the Capital City but from all parts of the State, is constantly increasing.

I append hereto the financial statement and catalogue of accessions.

MARY H. MILLER,  
*State Librarian.*

MRS. MARY H. MILLER, LIBRARIAN, *in account with State Library fund—Appropriation.*

1889.	Dr.		
June 30	To balance.....	\$ 1,752.34	
July 8	To cash for Iowa reports sold.....	32.00	
July 27	To fee for copying opinion.....	.75	
Aug. 28	To fee for copying opinion.....	1.20	
Nov. 4	To cash for Iowa reports sold.....	27.00	
1890.			
Jan. 1	To appropriation for 1890.....	4,500.00	
Jan. 2	To cash for Iowa reports sold.....	15.00	
Jan. 16	To cash for Iowa reports sold.....	39.00	
Jan. 23	To cash for Iowa reports sold.....	5.00	
Mar. 19	To cash for Iowa reports sold.....	11.00	
April 15	To cash for Iowa reports sold.....	7.00	
April 30	To cash for Iowa reports sold.....	18.00	
May 7	To cash for Iowa reports sold.....	2.00	
May 9	To cash for Iowa reports sold.....	34.00	
May 15	To cash for Iowa reports sold.....	7.00	
May 16	To cash for Iowa reports sold.....	24.00	
May 29	To cash for Iowa reports sold.....	3.00	
June 4	To cash for Iowa reports sold.....	7.00	
June 6	To cash for Iowa reports sold.....	4.00	
June 10	To cash for Iowa reports sold.....	4.00	
June 30	To cash for Iowa reports sold.....	24.00	
July 10	To cash for Iowa reports sold.....	14.00	
1891.			
Jan. 1	To appropriation for 1891.....	3,500.00	
June 16	To cash for Iowa reports.....	34.00	
1889.	Cr.		
Sept. 30	By books purchased for the quarter.....	\$ 618.98	
Sept. 30	By books purchased for the quarter.....	69.00	
Sept. 30	By freight and express.....	48.46	
Sept. 30	By binding.....	54.35	
Dec. 30	By books purchased for the quarter.....	896.00	
Dec. 30	By freight and express.....	29.60	
Dec. 30	By binding.....	93.60	
1890.			
Mar. 31	By books purchased for the quarter.....	1,301.67	
Mar. 31	By freight and express.....	15.53	
Mar. 31	By binding.....	170.00	
June 30	By books purchased for the quarter.....	757.09	
June 30	By freight and express.....	8.60	
June 30	By binding.....	154.70	
Sept. 30	By books purchased for the quarter.....	922.01	
Sept. 30	By freight and express.....	7.10	
Sept. 30	By binding.....	60.95	
Dec. 31	By books purchased for the quarter.....	1,139.52	
Dec. 31	By freight and express.....	23.04	
Dec. 31	By binding.....	144.95	
1891.			
Mar. 31	By books purchased for the quarter.....	874.18	
Mar. 31	By freight and express.....	12.75	
June 30	By books purchased for the quarter.....	508.15	
June 30	By freight and express.....	26.46	
June 30	By binding.....	53.00	
June 30	By balance on hand.....	2,075.60	
		\$10,065.29	\$10,065.29



## SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE.

### ARTS.

#### AGRICULTURE.

CLASS G.

Allen, L. F.	American short-horn herd book. Volumes 34,	
	35. Chicago, 1889-90. 8°.....	615
Bruce, S. D.	American stud book. Volumes 4, 5. New	
	York, 1884-89. 8°.....	614
Colorado.	Transactions of State Agricultural College, 1889.	
	Fort Collins, 1890. 8°.....	495
Connecticut.	Transactions of State Agricultural Society.	
	1888-89. 2 volumes. Hartford, 1889. 8°.....	495
Indiana State Board of Agriculture.	Annual report, 1888.	
	Indianapolis, 1889. 8°.....	495
Iowa State Agricultural Society.	Annual report, 1889. Des	
	Moines. 1890. 8°.....	495
Jefferies, Richard.	Field and hedgerow. London, 1890. 12°	498
Maine Board of Agriculture.	Annual report, 1877. Augus-	
	ta, 1877. 8°.....	495
Michigan.	Farm statistics. Lansing, 1889. 8°.....	496
Michigan State Board of Agriculture.	Reports, 1888-89. 2	
	volumes. Lansing. 8°.....	495
Michigan Horticultural Society.	Reports, 1888-89. 2 vol-	
	umes. Lansing. 8°.....	495
Ohio State Forestry Bureau.	Reports, 1888-89. 2 volumes.	
	Columbus, 1889. 8°.....	510
Riley, W. D.	Locusts and grasshoppers. See Pamphlets,	
	Agriculture, volume 1. 8°.....	502
Sargent, Charles Sprague.	Silva of North America. 2 vol-	
	umes. Boston, 1891. f°.....	510
Scott, F. J.	Beautiful homes. New York, 1886. 8°.....	611



## CLASS G.

United States. Album of agricultural statistics of the	
United States. Washington, 1890. f°.....	496
Division of forestry. Metal <i>versus</i> wooden ties.	
Washington, 1890. 8°.....	283
Secretary of Agriculture. Report, 1890. Washing-	
ton, 1890. 8°.....	496
Vermont Board of Agriculture. Report, 1889-1890.	
Montpelier, 1890. 8°.....	495
Vermont Dairymen's Association. Report, 1889-1890.	
Montpelier, 1890. 8°.....	616
Vermont State Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual	
report, 1888. Burlington, 1889. 8°.....	495

## ARCHITECTURE.

Anglin, S. Design of structures: a practical treatise on the	
building of bridges, roofs, etc. London. 8°. R. A.	75
Brunner, A. W. Cottages. New York, 1884. 8°. A. R.	50
Bryan, A. J. Architectural proportion. San Francisco,	
1880. 4°.....	50
Gibson, L. H. Convenient houses. New York. 8°. A. R.	44½
Gillman, Q. A. Building stones of the United States.	
New York, 1876. 8°.....	76
O'Hanlan, Rev. J. C. Report of O'Connell monument com-	
mission. Dublin, 1888. 8°.....	134
Waring, G. E. Sewerage and land-drainage. New York,	
1889. 4°.....	132

## ARTS AND TRADES.

Herschel, Clemens. Science of road making. <i>See Pam-</i>	
<i>phlets, Arts and Trades, volume 1</i> .....	23
Pamphlets. Arts and Trades, volume 1.....	5½
Toronto, Montreal, Quebec and Picton harbor commission.	
<i>See Pamphlets, Society, volume 3. Ottawa, 1887.</i>	
8°.....	14
United States Official Catalogue, 1889. Paris Exposition.	
Paris, 1889. 12°.....	5

## DOMESTIC ARTS.

Welch, Mrs. Mary B. Cook book. Des Moines, 1884. 8°. Ia.	675
--	-----

## ENGINEERING.

## CLASS G.

Baker, M. N. Manual of American water-works. New	
York, 1889. 8°.....	16
Johnson, J. B. Theory and practice of surveying. 5th ed.	
New York, 1889. 8°.....	19
Ohio. Report of the society of surveyors and civil engineers.	
Columbus, 1888. 8°.....	19
United States. Coast and geodetic survey, 1887-88. 2 vol-	
umes. Washington, 1889. 4°.....	10

## FINE ARTS.

Adeline, M. Jules. Art dictionary. New York, 1891. 8°	
..... R. A.	701
Art Journal. 1849-72. 24 volumes. London. f°..... A. R.	702
Art Journal. N. S. 1889-90. 2 volumes. New York. f°. A. R.	702
Blanc, Charles. Grammar of painting and engraving. Chi-	
cago, 1889. 8°.....	703
Collignon, M. Manual of mythology. London, 1890. 12°.	709
Copley, F. S. Plain and ornamental alphabets. N. Y. 16°.	801
Gebbie & Co., Publishers. Masterpieces of Italian art.	
<i>Photogravures. Sections 1-6. Philadelphia. f°.</i>	
..... A. R.	809
Gebbie & Co., Publishers. One hundred crowned master-	
pieces. <i>Photogravures. Section 5. Philadelphia,</i>	
1889. f°..... A. R.	809
Gebbie & Co., Publishers. The stage and its stars. <i>Photo-</i>	
<i>gravures. Sections 1-7. Philadelphia. f°. A. R.</i>	809
Heaton, Mrs. C. History of painting. London, 1888. 12°.	
..... A. R.	743
Jarvis, J. J. Art hints. New York, 1855. 12°..... A. R.	703
Art thoughts. Boston, 1887. 12°..... A. R.	703
Koehler, S. R. History, architecture, sculpture and the indus-	
trial arts. Boston, 1879. 4°..... A. R.	705
Paris, Pierre. Manual of ancient sculpture. London, 1890.	
12°..... A. R.	737
Perkins, C. C. Historical hand-book of Italian sculpture.	
New York, 1883. 8°..... A. R.	737
Scott, L. Sculpture, renaissance and modern. New York,	
1886. 12°..... A. R.	737



## CLASS G.

Smith, G. W. Painting; Spanish and French. London, 1884. 12 <sup>o</sup> .....	A. R. 769
Van Dyke, J. C. Principles of art. New York, 1887. 12 <sup>o</sup> .....	A. R. 703

## MECHANICS, ARTS AND TRADES.

Abel, Sir F. A. Mining accidents and their prevention. New York, 1889. 8 <sup>o</sup> .....	281
Andre, G. G. Treatise on coal mining. 2 volumes. London, 1879. 4 <sup>o</sup> .....	281
Treatise on mining machinery. 2 volumes. London, 1877. 4 <sup>o</sup> .....	278
Atkinson, J. Treatise on gases met with in coal mines. New York, 1886. 24 <sup>o</sup> .....	280
Atkinson, W. N. and J. B. Explosions in coal mines. London, 1886. 8 <sup>o</sup> .....	281
Birnie, Capt. Rogers. Gun making in the United States. New York, 1888. See Pamphlets, Arts and Trades, volume 1.....	377
Bore, Henry. Story of the invention and manufacture of steel pens. New York, 1890. 16 <sup>o</sup> .....	279
Collins, J. W. Gill-nets in the cod fisheries. See Pamphlets, Arts and Trades, volume 1.....	398
Hermon, E. Prize essays on the prevention of explosions and accidents in coal mines. London, 1874. 8 <sup>o</sup> .....	281
Macomber, J. K. Dangerous illuminating oils. Ames. 8 <sup>o</sup> . Ia. 396	
Michigan. Mineral resources, 1886-1889. 4 volumes. Lansing. 8 <sup>o</sup> .....	280
Morrison, Gilbert B. Ventilation and warming of school buildings. New York, 1887. 12 <sup>o</sup> .....	386
Prideaux, T. S. Economy of fuel. London, 1853. 16 <sup>o</sup> ....	386
Reuleaux, Prof. F. Das Buch der Erfindungen Gervébe, und Industrien, 7 und 8. Leipzig, 1887. 8 <sup>o</sup> .....	279
Sawyer, A. R. Accidents in mines. New York, 1887. 8 <sup>o</sup> .....	281
Thomas, J. W. Coal mine gases and ventilation. London, 1878. 12 <sup>o</sup> .....	281
United States Fish Commissioner. Bulletins. 4 volumes. Washington. 8 <sup>o</sup> .....	398
Reports of fish and fisheries, 1872, 1873 and 1886. Washington. 8 <sup>o</sup> .....	398
Report of fur, seal and other fisheries of Alaska. Washington, 1889. 8 <sup>o</sup> .....	398

## CLASS G.

United States Patent Office. Official Gazette, 1887-91. 11 volumes. Washington. 4 <sup>o</sup> .....	279
Specifications and drawings of patents, 1888-1890. Washington, 1888-90. 4 <sup>o</sup> .....	279

## MILITARY ARTS.

DeLeon, T. C. Soldiers' souvenir. Our national guards in camp and drill. Washington. 12 <sup>o</sup> .....	186
DePeyster, General. Organization of the militia. See Pamphlets, Arts and Trades, volume 1.....	189
United Service. 1889-90. Volumes 1-4. Philadelphia. 8 <sup>o</sup> .....	185

## NAVAL ARTS.

United States. Life-saving service, 1888-89. 2 volumes. Washington. 8 <sup>o</sup> .....	230
--	-----

## RECREATIONS.

Bicycles. What and why. See Pamphlets, Arts and Trades, volume 1.....	925
Morgan, Anna. An hour with Delsarte. Boston, 1889. 8 <sup>o</sup> .....	9304
Wallace, John H. American trotting register, volumes 7-9. New York, 1888-91. 8 <sup>o</sup> .....	934

## BIOGRAPHY.

## COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHY.

## CLASS H.

Canadian Parliamentary Companion. Ottawa, 1889. 16 <sup>o</sup> ....	6
Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. Philadelphia. 8 <sup>o</sup> .....	5
Oliphant, Mrs. Makers of Florence. London, 1889, 12 <sup>o</sup> ....	5
Makers of Venice. London, 1889, 12 <sup>o</sup> .....	5
Pamphlets. Biography. Volumes 2 and 3. 8 <sup>o</sup> .....	8
Robertson, W. Pocahontas, alias Matoaka, and her descendants. Richmond, 1887. 8 <sup>o</sup> .....	7
Smith, Wm., Editor. Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 3 volumes. London, 1880. 8 <sup>o</sup> .....	2
Stanton, Henry B. Random recollections. New York, 1886. See Pamphlets, Biography. Volume 3.....	3
Stephens, L., Editor. Dictionary of national biography. Volumes 19-26. New York. 8 <sup>o</sup> .....	6



Washington National Monument. Dedication. Washington, 1885. 8°.....	95
---	----

## ARTISTS.

Sheldon, G. W. American painters. New York, 1881. 8°.....A. R.	51
Sweetser, M. F. Artist biographies; Titian, Guido Reni, Claude Lorraine. Boston. 16°.....A. R.	51
Artist biographies; Fra Angelico, Murillo, Washington Allston. Boston. 16°.....A. R.	51
Van Rensselaer, Mrs. S. Six portraits; Della Robbia, Corregio, Blake, Corot, George Fuller, Winslow Homer. Boston, 1889. 12°.....A. R.	51

## AUTHORS.

Cheney, E. D. Life of Louisa M. Alcott. Boston. 16° See Women.....	94
Grimm, H. Life and times of Goethe. Boston, 1888. 8°..	54
Hall, A. Oakey. Horace Greeley decently dissected. New York, 1862. 8°. See Pamphlets, Biography, volume 3.....	54
Scott, Sir Walter. Journal from the original manuscript at Abbotsford. 2 volumes. New York, 1890. 8°.	54
Woolson, A. G. George Eliot and her heroines. New York, 1886. 12°. See Women.....	93

## CLERGY.

Ayres, A. Life and work of William Augustus Mühlenberg. New York, 1887. 8°.....	60
Cutler, Wm. P. and Julia P. Life, journals and correspondence of Rev. Mannasseh Cutler. 2 volumes. Cincinnati, 1888. 8°.....	60
Hale, Edward Everett. James Freeman Clarke. Autobiography, diary and correspondence. Boston, 1891. 8°.....	60
Hulton, Richard H. Life of Cardinal Newman. Boston, 1890. 12°.....	60

Judson, Dr. Statistical sketch of his missionary life. New York, 1846. See Pamphlets, Biography, volume 3.....	60
Köstlin, Julius. Life of Martin Luther. Philadelphia, 1883. 8°.....	60
Magoun, G. F. Asa Turner and his times. Boston. 12°. Ia.	60
Mann, W. J. Life and times of Henry M. Muhlenberg. Philadelphia, 1888, 8°.....	60
Morris, J. G. Quaint sayings and doings of Luther. Philadelphia, 1887, 12°.....	60

## DRAMATIST.

Wallack, L. Memories of fifty years. New York, 1889, 12°	63
--	----

## EDUCATORS.

De Guimps, Roger. Life and work of Pestalozzi. New York, 1890, 12°.....	68
Mann, M. Life of Horace Mann. Boston. 1888, 12°.....	68

## ENGINEERS.

Church, Wm. Conant. Life of John Ericsson. 2 volumes. New York, 1890. 8°.....	96
---	----

## INVENTORS.

Sellers, Coleman Jr. Oliver Evans and his inventions. See Pamphlets, Biography, volume 3.....	71
---	----

## LAWYERS.

Brown, Henry B. Character and services of James Valentine Campbell, chief justice of the supreme court, Michigan. Detroit, 1890. See Pamphlets, Biography, volume 3.....	70
Cutler, Julia Perkins. Life and times of Ephraim Cutler. Cincinnati, 1890. 8°.....	70
DePeyster, Frederic. In memoriam. New York, 1882. See Pamphlets. Biography, volume 3.....	70
Gammel, William. Life and services of Hon. R. G. Hazard. Providence, 1888. 8°. See Pamphlets. Biography, volume 3.....	70



## MUSICIANS.

## CLASS E.

- Barnard, Charles. Tribute to Camilla Urso. *See* Pamphlets, Biography, volume 3..... 73

## POETS.

- Knight, William. Life of William Wordsworth. 3 volumes. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°..... 80  
Ward, M. A. Life of Dante. Boston, 1887. 12°..... 80

## PRESIDENTS.

- Chittenden, L. E. Recollections of President Lincoln and his administration. New York, 1891. 8°..... 95  
Fuller, C. E. Reminiscences of J. A. Garfield. Cincinnati, 1887. 8°..... Ia 95  
Nicolay, John G. and Hay, John. Abraham Lincoln. A history. 10 volumes. New York, 1890. 8°.... 95

## REFORMERS.

- Eastman, Mary F. Biography of Dio Lewis. New York, 1891. 12°..... 82  
Garrison, Wm. Lloyd. The story of his life told by his children. 4 volumes. New York, 1885. 8°..... 82

## ROYAL AND NOBLE PERSONS.

- Beaconsfield, Lord. Political adventures. New York. 24°. 84  
Bouvienne, L. A. F., *de*. Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. Volumes 1-4. New York. 12°..... 84  
Brogie, Duc De. Memoirs of Prince De Talleyrand. 2 volumes. New York, 1891. 8°..... 84  
Froude, J. A. Earl of Beaconsfield. New York, 1890. 12°. 84  
Hepburn, James. Earl of Bothwell, third husband of Mary, Queen of Scots. *See* Pamphlets, Biography, volume 3..... 84  
"Politikos." Sovereigns and courts of Europe, with portraits. New York, 1891. 8°..... 83

## SCIENTISTS.

## CLASS E.

- Agassiz, E. C. Life of Louis Agassiz. 2 volumes. Boston, 1888. 8°..... 86  
Holder, Charles Frederick. Charles Darwin, his life and work. New York, 1891. 12°..... 86

## SOLDIERS AND NAVAL MEN.

- Allen, Ethan. Report of committee providing for a monument over his grave. Montpelier, 1858. *See* Pamphlets, Biography, volume 3. 8°..... 88  
Baylies, Nicholas. Life of General E. W. Ripley (war of 1812). Des Moines, 1890. 8°. .... Ia. 88  
Cullum, Major-General George W. Biographical register of the United States Military Academy, West Point, 1802-1890. 3 volumes. Boston, 1891. 8°..... 87  
DePeyster, John Watts. Obituaries of Major-General Hooker, Major-General Robinson and others. New York, 1881. *See* Pamphlets, Biography, volume 3. 8°..... 87  
Hamersly, L. R. Records of living officers of United States navy and marine corps. 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1890. 8°..... 87  
Heitman, F. B. Historical register, United States army, 1789-1889. Washington, 1890. 8°..... R. A. 87  
Lossing, Dr. Hull's surrender of Detroit. *See* Pamphlets, Biography, volume 3..... 88  
Powell, W. H. Records of living officers of United States Army. Philadelphia, 1890. 8°..... 87  
Putnam, Israel. History of equestrian statue at Brooklyn, Connecticut. *See* Pamphlets, Biography, volume 3..... 88  
Read, D. B. Life and times of Gen. John G. Simcoe. Toronto, 1890. 8°..... 88  
Sherman, Gen. W. T. Memoirs. 2 volumes. New York, 1891. 8°..... 88  
Whittaker, Lieut., Frederic. Life of John Watts DePeyster. *See* Pamphlets, Biography, volume 3..... 88



## STATESMEN.

	CLASS E.
Carlyle, Thomas. Life of Oliver Cromwell. Boston. 16°.	90
Cass, Lewis. Statue presented by the State of Michigan. Proceedings in congress upon acceptance of same. Washington, 1889. 8°.	90
Quincy, Edmund. Life of Josiah Quincy. Boston, 1868. 8°.	90
Wells, Wm. V. Life and public services of Samuel Adams. 3 volumes. Boston, 1865. 8°.	90

## WOMEN.

Cheney, E. D. Life of Louisa May Alcott. Boston. 16°.	94
Howells, W. D., <i>Editor</i> . Memoirs of Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, Princess Royal of Prussia. 2 volumes. Boston. 24°.	94
Woolson, A. G. George Elliot and her heroines. New York, 1886. 12°.	93

## GENEALOGY AND NAMES.

Burke, Sir Bernard. Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the British empire. London. 1877. 8°.	115
Gardiner, C. C., <i>Editor</i> . Leon Gardiner and his descendants. St. Louis, 1890. 8°.	118
Hakes, H. Hakes family. Second edition with additions and corrections. Wilkesbarre. 8°.	117
Kulp, Geo. B. <i>In memoriam</i> . John Stewart and Elizabeth Ann Stewart. Wilkesbarre. 8°.	117
Memorial addresses on the life and character of deceased members of Congress, 1880-1888. 11 volumes. Washington. 8°.	117
Obituary record of graduates of Yale University, 1880-1890. New Haven, 1890. 8°.	117
Torrey, D. Contribution toward a genealogy of all Torreys in America. Detroit, 1890. 8°.	115

## HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

## AFRICA.

	CLASS D.
Bridgman, F. A. Winters in Algeria. New York, 1890. 8°.	432
Stanley, Henry M. In darkest Africa. 2 volumes. New York, 1890. 8°.	425
Thompson, Joseph. Travels in the Atlas and Southern Morocco. New York, 1889. 8°.	433

## AMERICA, EXCEPT UNITED STATES.

American Antiquarian. Volumes 11-12, 1889-1890. Chicago, 1889-1890. 8°.	466
Anderson, R. B. America not discovered by Columbus. Chicago, 1883. 12°.	468
Calvo, J. B. Republic of Costa Rica. Chicago, 1890. 12°.	489
Hale, Susan. Story of Mexico. Story of the Nations series. New York, 1889. 8°.	489
Harrison, J. B. Education for Indians: Latest studies on Indian reservations. See Pamphlets, Indians, volume 4.	470
Indians. Pamphlets, History, volume 4.	470
Lewis and Clarke. Travels to the source of the Missouri river and across the continent to the Pacific ocean. 1804-6. London, 1814. 4°.	469
Morris, Isaac N. Argument against the bill proposing to establish a territorial government over the Indians. See Pamphlets, Society, volume 3. 8°.	470
Painter, C. C. How we punish our allies. Proposed removal of the Indians to Oklahoma. See Pamphlets, Indians, volume 4.	470
Peet, Stephen D. Emblematic mounds and animal effigies. Volume 2. Chicago. 8°.	466
Proceedings of fourth and fifth annual Lake Mohonk Conference. See Pamphlets, Indians, volume 4.	470
Reeves, A. M. Finding of Wineland the Good. London, 1890. 4°.	468
Report of a visit to the Great Sioux Reserve. See Pamphlets, Indians, volume 4.	470



- Reports of the Indian Rights Association, 1885-86. *See* CLASS D.  
 Pamphlets, Indians, volume 4..... 470  
 Rhoads, J. E. Our next duty to the Indians. *See* Pamphlets,  
 Indians, volume 4..... 470  
 Statement of the Indian Rights Association. *See* Pamphlets,  
 Indians, volume 4..... 470  
 Torfason, Thormod. History of ancient Vinland. New  
 York, 1891. 8°..... 470  
 Welsh, Herbert. Report of a visit to Navajo, Pueblo, and  
 Hualapais Indians of New Mexico and Arizona.  
*See* Pamphlets, Indians, volume 4..... 470  
 Winsor, J. Narrative and critical history of America. Vol-  
 umes 1-8. New York. 8°..... 468

## ANCIENT HISTORY.

- Bradley, H. Story of the Goths. Story of the Nations series.  
 New York, 1889. 12°..... 122  
 Castelar, E. Old Rome and New Italy. New York. 1889.  
 12°..... 120  
 Gilman, A. Story of Rome. Story of the Nations series.  
 New York, 1889. 12°..... 120  
 Hosmer, Jas. K. Story of the Jews. Story of the Nations  
 series. New York, 1887. 12°..... 117  
 Mahaffy, John Pentland. Alexander's Empire. Story of the  
 Nations series. New York, 1887. 12°..... 93  
 Milman, H. H. History of the Jews. 3 volumes. Story  
 of the Nations series. New York, 1890. 12°..... 117  
 Morrison, W. D. Jews under Roman rule. Story of the  
 Nations series. New York, 1890. 12°..... 117  
 Schliemann, Henry. Ilios, city and country of the Trojans.  
 New York. 8°..... 118  
 Selikovitch, George. Dawn of Egyptian civilization. *See*  
 Pamphlets, History, volume 1..... 92  
 Smith, Wm., *Editor*. Greek and Roman geography. 2 vol-  
 umes. London, 1878. 8°..... R. A. 118  
 Greek and Roman antiquities. London, 1882. 12°..... 118  
 Rawlinson, George. Story of Phœnicia. Story of the  
 Nations series. New York, 1890. 12°..... 125  
 Ragozin, Z. A. Story of Assyria. Story of the Nations  
 series. New York, 1889. 12°..... 94  
 Story of Chaldea. Story of the Nations series. New  
 York, 1889. 8°..... 94

- Westropp, H. M. Handbook of archæology. Egyptian, CLASS D.  
 Greek, Etruscan, Roman. London, 1878. 12°... 92

## ASIA.

- De Hass, F. S. Recent expedition and travels in Bible lands.  
 New York, 1889. 8°..... 334  
 Dunn, L. A. Footprints of the Redeemer in the Holy Land.  
 Des Moines, 1880. 8°..... Ia. 333  
 Gilman, A. Story of the Saracens. Story of the Nations  
 series. New York, 1889. 12°..... 338  
 Rein, J. J. Industries of Japan. New York, 1889. 8°.... 365

## AUSTRALIA.

- Denton, S. F. Incidents in a collector's rambles in Australia,  
 New Zealand and New Guinea. Boston, 1889.  
 12°..... 460  
 Lumholtz, Carl. Among cannibals: Four years' travels in  
 Australia. New York, 1889. 8°..... 460  
 Reclus, E. The earth and its inhabitants: Oceanica. New  
 York, 1890. 4°..... 463

## GENERAL GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

- Annual Statistician and Economist. 2 volumes. San Fran-  
 cisco, 1890-1891. 12°..... R. A. 23  
 Bartholomew, John George. Atlas of commercial geo-  
 graphy. London, 1889. 4°..... R. A. 4  
 Bartholomew, John. Library reference atlas of the world.  
 London, 1890. f°..... R. A. 24  
 Bushnell, J. P. Des Moines city directory, 1889-1890.  
 8°..... R. A. 16  
 Classical Atlas. 4°..... R. A. 8  
 Michigan. Map, 1890..... 4  
 National Atlas. Philadelphia, 1882. f°..... R. A. 4  
 Plat of Washington, D. C., 1803..... 4  
 Standard library atlas of classical geography. London. 8°.  
 ..... R. A. 8  
 Veiled prophets. Sixth annual festival, St. Louis. *See*  
 Pamphlets. History, volume 1..... 16



## HISTORICAL COLLATERALS.

## CLASS D.

Crow, John M. Athenian pnyx. <i>See</i> Pamphlets. History, volume 1.....	27
Fewkes, J. Walter. Journal of American ethnology and archæology. Boston, 1891. 8°.....	24
Hellwald, Freidrich Von. Kulturgeschichte. 2 volumes. Stuttgart, 1884. 8°.....	57
Keary, F. Dawn of history. New York, 1889. 16°.....	24
Maxwell, Mrs. Sara B. Manners and customs of to-day. Des Moines, 1890. 12°.....	57
Northcote, J. S. and Brownlow, W. R. Roma Sotterranea, or an account of the Roman catacombs. 2 volumes. London, 1879. 8°.....	59
Sergeant, L., <i>Ed.</i> Government year book, 1888. New York, 1888. 12°.....	23
Statesman's year book, 1887-1890. 4 volumes. London. 8°	23

## MODERN HISTORY AND EUROPE.

Besant, Walter. Fifty years ago. New York. 8°.....	260
Boyesen, H. H. Story of Norway. Story of the nations series. New York, 1887. 12°.....	266
Bury, J. B. History of the later Roman Empire. 2 volumes. London, 1889. 8°.....	249
Carnegie, Andrew. An American four-in-hand in Britain. New York, 1890. 12°.....	221
Casimati, Dr. S. J. The Greeks and their detractors. <i>See</i> Pamphlets. History, volume 1.....	277
Church, Alfred J. Story of early Britain. Story of the nations series. New York, 1890. 12°.....	208
Coffin, C. C. Story of liberty. New York. 8°.....	206
Coppée, H. History of the conquest of Spain. Boston, 1881. 12°.....	245
DePeyster, J. Watts. Ancient, mediæval and modern Netherlands. <i>See</i> Pamphlets. History, volume 1.....	261
Du Chaillie, P. B. Viking age. New York, 1889. 8°.....	265
Hale, E. E. and S. Story of Spain. Story of the nations series. New York, 1888. 12°.....	243
Hare, A. J. C. Florence. London. 16°.....	248
Venice. London. 16°.....	248

## CLASS D.

Harrison, Jas. A. Story of Greece. Story of the nations series. New York, 1888. 12°.....	227
Howe, Dr. Appeal to the people of the United States to relieve from starvation the women and children of the Greeks of the Island of Crete. Boston, 1867. <i>See</i> Pamphlets. History, volume 1.....	277
Jewett, S. O. Story of the Normans. Story of the nations series. New York, 1888. 12°.....	210
Lane-Poole, Stanley. The Moors in Spain. Story of the nations series. New York, 1888. 12°.....	243
Story of Turkey. New York, 1888. 12°.....	275
Leger, L. Austro-Hungary. New York, 1889. 12°.....	257
Lestoile, Pierre. Greece and "The Times." <i>See</i> Pamphlets. History, volume 1.....	277
Lockwood, H. C. Constitutional history of France, 1789-1889. Chicago, 1890. 8°.....	230
Mackintosh, John. Story of Scotland. Story of the nations series. New York, 1890. 8°.....	223
Masson, Gustave. Story of mediæval France. Story of the nations series. New York, 1889. 12°.....	232
Morfill, W. R. Story of Russia. Story of the nations series. New York, 1890. 8°.....	271
Müller, W. Political history of recent times, 1816-1875. New York. 12°.....	252
Scotch-Irish in America. First and second congress, 1889-1890. Cincinnati. 8°.....	223½
Skottowe, B. C. Short history of parliament. New York. 1887. 12°.....	217½
Taswell-Langmead. English constitutional history, from the Teutonic conquest to the present time. London, 1890. 8°.....	217½
Vámbérg, A. Story of Hungary. Story of the nations series. New York, 1889. 12°.....	260
Zimmerman, Helen. The Hansa towns. Story of the nations series. New York, 1889. 12°.....	256

## UNITED STATES.

Abbot, Willis J. Battlefields of '61. New York. 8°.....	529
Adams, Henry. History of the United States, volumes 3-6, 1805-1813. New York, 1890. 12°.....	522



Ammen, Daniel. The old navy and the new. Philadelphia, 1891. 8°.....	552
Archives of Maryland, 1687-1693, 2 volumes. Baltimore, 1889. 4°.....	575
Archives of Maryland, 1757-1761. Baltimore, 1890. 4°....	575
Archives of New Jersey, 1682-1748, 3 volumes. Trenton 1890. 8°.....	571
Archives of Pennsylvania, 1664-1790, 12 volumes. Philadelphia, 1852-1856.....	572
Archives of Pennsylvania. Colonial records, 1683-1790, 16 volumes. Harrisburg, 1852-1853. 8°.....	572
Arnold, J. N. Address before Chicago Historical Society. See Pamphlets. History, volume 8.....	592
Arnold, Samuel Greene. History of Rhode Island and the Providence Plantations, 1636-1700, 2 volumes. New York, 1859. 8°.....	567
Baker, L. C. Secret service in the late war. Philadelphia. 8°.....	529
Bancroft, H. H. History of California, 1860-1890. San Francisco, 1890. 8°.....	601
History of Nevada, Colorado and Wyoming, 1840-1880. San Francisco, 1890. 8°.....	599
History of North-Mexican states and Texas. San Francisco, 1889. 8°.....	598
History of the Pacific states. Literary industries. San Francisco, 1890. 8°.....	602
History of the Pacific states. Essays and miscellany. San Francisco, 1890. 8°.....	602
History of Utah. San Francisco, 1889. 8°....	600
History of Washington, Idaho and Montana, 1845-1889. San Francisco, 1890. 8°.....	602
Bartlett, J. R. Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the war of rebellion. Boston, 1866. 8°.....	529
Barry, John Stetson. History of Massachusetts, colonial period, 3 volumes. Boston, 1885. 8°.....	565
Bates, S. P. Pennsylvania volunteers, 5 volumes. Harrisburg, 1869. 4°.....	572
Battles and leaders of the civil war, volumes 1-4. New York. 4°.....	529
Billon, F. L. Annals of St. Louis in its territorial days, 1804-1821. St. Louis, 1888. 8°.....	593

Bozman, John Leeds. History of Maryland, 2 volumes. Baltimore, 1837.....	575
Bradford, William. History of Plymouth plantation. Boston, 1856. 8°.....	565
Britton, Wiley. Civil War on the border. New York, 1890. 12°.....	533
Brockett, L. P. Our western empire, or the new west beyond the Mississippi. Philadelphia, 1881. 8°...	560
Bross, W. History of Camp Douglass. Chicago, 1878. 8°. See Pamphlets. History, volume 8.....	592
Brown, Alexander. Genesis of the United States; series of historical manuscripts. 2 volumes. Boston, 1890. 8°.....	524
Brown, Henry A. Oration on the one hundredth anniversary of the meeting of Congress, Carpenter's hall. Philadelphia, 1874. See Pamphlets. History, volume 1.....	21
Browne, Francis E. Bugle echoes; poetry of the Civil War. New York, 1890. 12°.....	545
Bunker Hill Monument Association. Proceedings, 1889-1890. 2 volumes. Boston, 1890. 8°.....	566
Burgoyne Campaign. July-October, 1777. See Pamphlets. History, volume 1.....	21
Byers, S. H. M. Iowa in war times. Des Moines, 1888. 8°.....	594
California. History. Pamphlets, volume 10. 8°.....	601
Record of California men in the war of the rebellion. Sacramento, 1890. 8°.....	530
Sacramento valley and tributary country. See Pamphlets. History, volume 10.....	601
Callender, W. Thrilling adventures of a union spy. Des Moines, 1881. 8°.....	529
Campbell, Charles. History of the colony and ancient dominion of Virginia. Philadelphia, 1860. 8°.....	577
Campbell, J. Q. A. Battle of Iuka, 1862. See Pamphlets. History, volume 3.....	533
Canada. Report on archives 1886-1890. 5 volumes. Ottawa, 1887-1891. 8°.....	475
Cecil, Charles. Honduras, the land of great depths. Chicago, 1890. 8°.....	489



Chicago Historical Society. Brief history with constitution and by-laws, 1881-1883. <i>See Pamphlets.</i> Illinois, volume 8.....	592
Chicago's centennial celebration of Washington's inauguration. April 30, 1889. Chicago, 1889. 8°.....	592
Collum, Richard S. History of United States marine corps. Philadelphia, 1890. 8°.....	537
Connecticut. Colonial records, 1775, 1776. Volume 15. Hartford, 1890. 8°.....	568
Connecticut Historical Society. Celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the adoption of the first constitution of the state of Connecticut. Hartford, 1889. 8°.....	568
Crooke, William D. Address at fourth reunion of the Twenty-first Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry. Chicago, 1889. 8°.....	536
Custer, Elizabeth B. Following the guidon. New York, 1880. 8°.....	533
DeLeon, T. C. Four years in rebel capitals. Mobile, 1890. 8°.....	543
Dennett, D. Louisiana as it is. New Orleans, 1876. 12°..	584
DePeyster, J. Watts. Battle of Oriskany, 1777.....	525
The affair at King's Mountain. <i>See Pamphlets.</i> History, volume 1.....	21
Finck, Henry T. Pacific coast scenic tour. New York, 1880. 8°.....	561
Fiske, John. Beginnings of New England. Boston, 1889. 12°.....	557
War of Independence. Boston, 1889. 16°.....	525
Frothingham, R. Rise of the republic of the United States. Boston, 1886. 8°.....	522
Goodwin, D. The Dearborns, address before Chicago historical society. <i>See Pamphlets.</i> Illinois, volume 8..	592
Hand-book of battles in the War of the Rebellion, and twenty first annual encampment of G. A. R. at St. Louis, 1887. <i>See Pamphlets.</i> History, volume 3.....	533
Harris, W. H. Louisiana products, resources and attractions. New Orleans, 1881. 12°. <i>See Pamphlets.</i> History, volume 7.....	584
Hartzel, Jonas. Bible vindicated, series of essays on American Slavery. Cincinnati, 1858. 8°.....	528

Hewes, Fletcher W. Citizens' atlas of American politics, 1789-1888. Pamphlet.....	551
Hurlbut, H. H. Father Marquette at Mackinaw and Chicago. <i>See Pamphlets.</i> History, volume 8.....	592
Hutchinson, Thomas. History of Massachusetts, 1628-1774. Boston, 1795. 8°.....	565
Illinois. Pamphlets. History, volume 8. 8°.....	592
Institutional beginnings in a western state. <i>See Pamphlets.</i> History, volume 1.....	21
Iowa. Gate City annual trade review. Keokuk, 1891. Pamphlet.....	594
Muscatine Journal. Semi-Centennial souvenir edition. Muscatine, 1891. Pamphlet.....	594
History of Buchanan county. <i>Illustrated.</i> Cleveland, 1881. 4°.....	594
History of Clay county. <i>Illustrated.</i> Cleveland, 1881. 8°.....	594
History of Clayton county. <i>Illustrated.</i> Chicago, 1882. 4°.....	594
Biographical history of Cherokee county. Chicago, 1889. 4°.....	594
Portrait and biographical album of Des Moines county. Chicago, 1888. 4°.....	594
History of Floyd county. <i>Illustrated.</i> Chicago, 1882. 4°.....	594
Description of Greene county. Jefferson, 1879. 8°.....	594
History of Harrison county. Des Moines, 1888. 8°.....	594
History of Howard and Chickasaw counties. Decorah, 1883. 8°.....	594
Portrait and biographical album, Jefferson and Van Buren counties. Chicago, 1890. 4°.....	594
History of Kossuth, Hancock and Winnebago counties. <i>Illustrated.</i> Springfield, 1884. 8°.....	594
History of Kossuth and Humboldt counties. <i>Illustrated.</i> Springfield. 8°.....	594
History of Lucas county. <i>Illustrated.</i> Des Moines, 1881. 8°.....	594
History and biography of pioneers of Marion county. Des Moines, 1872. 8°.....	594



## CLASS D.

- Iowa. History of Marshall county. *Illustrated*. Chicago. 8°. 594  
 History of Mills county. *Illustrated*. Des Moines, 1881. 8°. 594  
 History of Montgomery county. *Illustrated*. Des Moines, 1881. 8°. 594  
 Portrait and Biographical Album of Polk county. Chicago, 1890. 4°. 594  
 History of Shelby and Audubon counties. Chicago, 1889. 4°. 594  
 History of Sioux county. 8°. 594  
 History of Story county. *Illustrated*. Chicago, 1890. 4°. 594  
 Jamison J. Franklin. Introduction to the study of constitutional and political history of the States. *See* Pamphlets. History, volume 1. 21  
 Jay, William. Review of the causes and consequences of the Mexican War, 3d ed. Boston, 1849. 12°. 527  
 Johnson, R. War of 1812. New York. 12°. 526  
 French War, ending in conquest of Canada. New York. 12°. 524½  
 Johnson, W. F. History of Johnstown flood. Johnstown, 1889. 12°. 572  
 Johnston, Joseph E. Annals, early western history. *See* Pamphlets. History, volume 3. 533  
 Jones, C. C. History of Georgia, 2 volumes. Boston, 1883. 8°. 580  
 Kansas. Biennial report of the state historical society. Topeka, 1891. 8°. 597  
 History. *Illustrated*. Chicago, 1883. 4°. 597  
 Historical collections, 1886-1890. Topeka, 1890. 8°. 597  
 Kansas City, Missouri leading industries. Kansas City, 1882. 8°. 593  
 La Force, Mary B. An unwritten chapter of Iowa history *Manuscript*. 594  
 Lambert, W. Report of the ceremonies of the laying of the corner stone of the new capitol of Texas, March 2, 1888. *See* Pamphlets, History, volume 5. 585  
 Lothrop, C. H. History of the First Iowa Cavalry Veteran Volunteers, 1861-1866. Lyons, 1890. 8°. 536  
 Louisiana. Pamphlets. History, volume 7. 8°. 584

## CLASS D.

- Magazine of American history, volumes 22-24. New York, 1889, 1890. 8°. 522  
 Magazine of Western history, volumes 10-13. New York, 1889, 1890. 8°. 522  
 Maryland archives, 1687-1761, 2 volumes. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. 575  
 Mason, E. G., *Ed.* Early Chicago and Illinois. Chicago, 1890. 8°. 592  
 Massachusetts. History and proceedings of the Pocumtuck valley memorial association, 1870-1879. Deerfield, 1890. 8°. 525  
 Mehan, J. M. A chart of political history. Des Moines, 1885. 12°. 551  
 Michigan. Pioneer and historical collections, volumes 13-16. Lansing, 1890. 8°. 590  
 Michigan at Gettysburg. Detroit, 1889. 8°. 530  
 Military essays and recollections. Volume 1. Chicago, 1891. 8°. 552  
 Missouri. Pamphlets. History, volume 9. 8°. 593  
 Moses, John. Illinois. Historical and statistical. Chicago, 1889. 8°. 592  
 New Jersey. Archives, 1682-1748, 3 volumes. Trenton. 8°. 571  
 North, F. A. Hand book of Sedalia, Mo. Sedalia, 1882. *See* Pamphlets. History, volume 9. 593  
 Nott, C. C. Sketches of the War. New York, 1863. 12°. 529  
 Oliver, Peter. Historical review of the Puritan government in Massachusetts. Boston, 1846. 8°. 565  
 Pamphlets. History, volume 3. 8°. 533  
 Patterson, R. W. Early society in Southern Illinois. Chicago, 1818. *See* Pamphlets. History, volume 8. 592  
 Pennsylvania. Archives, *first series*, 1661-1790, 12 volumes. Philadelphia, 1852-1856. 8°. 572  
 First Colonial records, 1661-1790, 16 volumes. Philadelphia, 1852, 1853. 8°. 572  
 General index of records and archives. Philadelphia, 1860. 8°. 572  
 Report of Johnstown flood relief commission. Harrisburg, 1890. 8°. 572  
 Plumbe, Geo. E. *Compiler*. Daily News almanac and political register, 1891. Chicago, 1891. 12°. R. A. 553



## CLASS D.

Ramsay, D. History of South Carolina from 1670-1808, 2 volumes. Charleston, 1809. 8°.....	579
Ramsey, David. American Revolution, 2 volumes. Trenton, 1811. 8°.....	525
Rapidan to Appomattox court house. <i>See</i> Pamphlets. History, volume 1.....	21
Raum, J. O. History of New Jersey, 2 volumes. Philadelphia. 8°.....	571
Reavis, L. N. St. Louis, the future great city of the world. St. Louis, 1870. <i>See</i> Pamphlets. History, volume 8.....	593
Roosevelt, Theo. Winning of the West, 2 volumes. New York, 1889. 8°.....	560
Rosengarten, J. G. The German soldier in the wars of the United States, 2 volumes, <i>1st and 2d edition</i> , 1886-1890. 12°.....	526½
Shields, G. O. Cruising in the Cascades. Chicago, 1889. 8°.	602
Simms, William Gilmore. History of South Carolina from its European discovery to its erection into a republic. Redfield, 1860. 12°.....	579
Smith, Samuel. Colonial history of New Jersey. Trenton, 1890. 8°.....	571
South Carolina. Resources and population, institutions and industries. Charleston, 1883. 8°.....	579
Spofford, A. R., <i>Ed.</i> American almanac and treasury of facts, 1889. New York, 1889. 12°..... R. A.	553
Spraight, A. W. Resources, soil and climate of Texas. <i>See</i> Pamphlets. History, volume 5.....	585
Stevens, William Bacon. History of Georgia, 2 volumes. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°.....	580
Switzler's illustrated history of Missouri, 1541-1877. St. Louis, 1879. 8°.....	593
Tennessee. Reports of third and fourth annual meeting of the society of the army of the Tennessee. <i>See</i> Pamphlets. History, volume 3.....	533
Texas. Pamphlets. History, volume 5. 8°.....	585
Thompson, S. Millett. Thirteenth regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry in the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1865. Boston, 1888. 8°.....	536
Thurston, G. P. Antiquities of Tennessee. Cincinnati, 1890. 8°.....	587

## CLASS D.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. Story of Wisconsin. Boston. 8°..	595
The Colonies, 1492-1750. New York, 1891. 12°..	524
Tribune Alamac, 1891. New York, 1891. 12°..... R. A.	553
Turchin, J. B. Chickamauga. Chicago, 1888. 8°.....	529
United States War of the Rebellion. Official records, volumes 23-34. Washington, 1889-1891. 8°.....	529
Van Cleve, Charlotte O. Life-long memories of Ft. Snelling. Minneapolis, 1888. 8°.....	596
Vawter, J. B. Prison Life in Dixie. Chicago, 1881. 8°. Ia.	529
Vermont. Reports of annual meetings of Illinois sons of Vermont. <i>See</i> Pamphlets. History, volume 8..	592
Vincent, Francis. History of Delaware. Philadelphia, 1870. 8°.....	574
Virginia. State papers and calendar. 2 volumes. 1795-1807. Richmond, 1890. 8°.....	577
Walker, Francis A. History of the second army corps in the army of the Potomac. New York, 1891. 8°.	532
Ward, Julius H. White mountains. New York, 1890. 12°.	563
Washburn, E. B. Address before Chicago historical society. Chicago, 1884. <i>See</i> Pamphlets. History, volume 8.....	592
Washington, George. Writings, volumes 1-10. 1748-1785. New York, 1889-1891. 8°.....	525
Werner, Edgar A. Constitutional history and civil list of the State of New York, 1888. Albany, 1889. 8°.	569
Woodman, A. J. Picturesque Alaska. Boston, 1889. 12°.	603
World Alamac, 1890. New York, 1890. 16°..... R. A.	553
Wright, A. W. Address before Chicago historical Society. <i>See</i> Pamphlets. History, volume 8.....	592

## UNIVERSAL HISTORY.

Burnham, S. M. Struggles of the nation, or the principal wars, battles, sieges and treaties of the world. 2 volumes. Boston, 1891. 8°.....	21
Pamphlets. History, volume 1. 8°.....	21
Ranke, Leopold von. Weltgeschichte. 9 volumes. Leipzig, 1886. 8°.....	3



## LITERATURE.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY.

CLASS H.

- American and English catalogue, 1890. New York, 1891.  
8°..... 1272
- Applegate, T. History of the early press of Michigan.  
Adrian, 1876. 8°. See Pamphlets. Literature,  
volume 7..... 1061
- Cushing, William. Dictionary of revealed authorship. Cam-  
bridge, 1889. 8°..... R. A. 1302
- Porter, N. What shall I read. New York, 1888. 12°..... R. A. 1272
- Sotheran and Company. Second hand books. London,  
1888. 8°..... 1359

## CRITICAL SCIENCE.

- Bazán, E. P. Russia, its people and its literature. Chicago,  
1890. 16°..... 877

## DRAMA.

- Molière's Dramatic Works. 6 volumes. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. 949
- Robinson, Harriet H. All the world's a stage. Boston. 8°. 948
- The new Pandora. New York, 1889. 8°..... 944

## ENCYCLOPÆDIC WORKS.

- Appleton, D. Annual Encyclopædia, volume 14. *New*  
*series*. New York, 1890. 8°..... R. A. 1251
- Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th ed., volume 24. Boston,  
1888. 4°..... R. A. 1251
- International Encyclopædia. 15 volumes. New York, 1890.  
8°..... R. A. 1251
- Parsons, F., et al. World's best books. Boston, 1889. 12°. 1253

## FICTION.

- Bonney, Edward. Banditti of the prairies. Philadelphia.  
8°..... Ia. 1007
- Fava, d, Miss. Daughter of the king's forester. Des Moines.  
8°..... Ia. 1007
- French, Alice. (Octave Taanet.) Expiation. New York,  
1890. 8°..... Ia. 1007
- Otto, the Knight. Boston, 1891. 12°..... Ia. 1007

CLASS H.

- Goethe, Wolfg. von. Sämmtliche werke, 14 volumes. Stutt-  
gart. 16°..... 1009
- Harlan, Caleb. Ida Randolph of Virginia. Philadelphia,  
1890. 8°..... 1006
- Lee, Franklyn W. A shred of lace. St. Paul, 1891. 8°.. Ia. 1007
- Lessing, G. E. Sämmtliche werke, 12 volumes. Stuttgart,  
1890. 12°..... 1009
- Pinkerton, C. M. Buckeye-Hawkeye schoolmaster, or the  
life of Carl Mackenzie. Chicago, 1891. 12°.. Ia. 1007
- Row, Lillie. School stories of little things. Des Moines,  
1883. 8°..... Ia. 1013
- Schiller, Friedr. von. Sämmtliche schriften, 4 volumes.  
Stuttgart. 1883. 12°..... 1009
- Sonthey, —. The Doctor. Volume 1. New York, 1872. 12°. 1007
- Swan, Charles. Gesta Romanorum. London, 1888. 12°... 1012
- Thanet Octave. See French, Alice.
- Tolstoi, L. N. War and Peace. New York. 12°..... 1007
- Wieland, Ch. M. Gesammelte werke, 6 volumes. Stutt-  
gart. 12°..... 1009

## HISTORY OF LITERATURE.

- Gottschall, Rud. von. Die deutsche nationalliteratur in der  
ersten hälfte des neunzehnten jahrhunderts, 2 vol-  
umes. Breslau, 1881. 8°..... 31
- Horn, F. W. History of the literature of the Scandinavian  
north. Chicago, 1884. 8°..... 40
- Mitchell, D. G. (Ik. Marvel.) English lands, letters and  
kings. 2 volumes. New York. 12°..... 32
- Stedman, E. C. and Hutchinson, Ellen M. Library of  
American literature. Volumes 9-11. New York,  
1889, 1890. 8°..... 33

## LIBRARIES.

- American Library Association. Tenth and eleventh annual  
meeting, 1889, 1890. Boston, 1889, 1890. 8°... 1413
- California State Library. Catalogue, 1889. Sacramento,  
1889. 8°..... 1434
- Cedar Falls Public Library. Supplementary catalogue.  
Cedar Falls. 8°..... Ia. 1434



## CLASS H.

Chicago Law Institute. Supplementary catalogue. Chicago, 1889. 8°.....	1434
Cleveland Public Library. Catalogue, 1889. Cleveland, 1889. 4°.....	1434
Grand Rapids Public School Library. Catalogue, 1889. Grand Rapids, 1889. 8°.....	1434
Indiana State Law Library. Catalogue, 1889. Indianapolis, 1889. 8°.....	1434
Iowa State Library. Catalogue, 1889. Des Moines, 1889. 8°.	
Report, 1887-1889. Des Moines, 1889. 8°.....	1424
Kansas State Library. Report, 1890. Topeka, 1890. 8°...	1424
Kentucky State Library. Catalogue, 1889. Frankfort, 1889. 8°.....	1434
Nevada State Library. Catalogue. 1890. Carson City, 1890. 8°.....	1434
New Jersey State Library. Report, 1890. Trenton, 1890. 8°.	1424
Newton Free Public Library. Report, 1890. Newton, 1891. 8°.	1424
Pennsylvania State Library. Report, 1887-1889. Harrisburg, 1889-1890. 8°.....	1424
Rochester University. Catalogue, 1890-1891. Rochester, 1891. 8°.....	1434
St. Louis Public Library. Report, 1889-1890. St. Louis, 1891. 8°.....	1424
Toledo Public Library. Report, 1890. Toledo, 1891. 8°..	1424
United States Surgeon General's Library. Catalogue, 1889. Washington, 1889. 8°.....	1434

## ORATORY.

Adams, C. K. Representative British orations. 3 volumes. New York, 1887. 16°.....	1042
Burrongs, John. Indoor studies. Boston, 1889. 16°....	1058
Choate, Rufus. Addresses and orations. Boston, 1887. 12°.	1043
Cicero, M. T. Treatises on the nature of the Gods. London, 1887. 12°.....	1058
Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain.) A Yankee in King Arthur's court. New York, 1890. 8°.....	1073
Dickens, Charles. Collection of letters. New York, 1889. 12°.	1060
Dictionary of classical quotations, Latin and Greek. London, 1888. 12°.....	R. A. 1063
Depew, Chauncey M. Orations and after-dinner speeches. New York. 12°.....	1042

## CLASS H.

Fiske, John. Destiny of man. Boston, 1889. 12°.....	1058
Unseen world, and other essays. Boston. 12°....	1058
Fulton, A. R. Scrap-book of Aldrich collection articles. Des Moines, 1889. 8°.....	Ia. 1077
Gladstone, W. E. Gleanings of past years. New York. 16°	1058
Hoyt, J. K., and Ward, Anna L. Cyclopedia of practical quotations, English and Latin. New York, 1890. 8°.....	R. A. 1063
Jay, John. Correspondence and public papers, 1763-1825. 8°. New York, 1891.....	1060
Johnston, A. Representative American orations. 3 volumes. New York, 1888. 16°.....	1042
Literature. Pamphlets, volume 7. 8°.....	1061
Lord, John. Beacon lights of history, 7 volumes. New York. 8°.....	1059
Lubbock, Sir John. Pleasures of life. London, 1889. 16°	1059
Motley, John Lothrop. Correspondence, 2 volumes. New York, 1889. 8°.....	1060
Randolph, Richard. Windfalls. Philadelphia, 1889. 12°.	1058
Stevenson, R. L. Memories and portraits. New York, 1887. 12°.....	1058
Twain, Mark. See Clemens, S. L.	
Van Buren, G. M. Abraham Lincoln's pen and voice. A complete compilation of his letters. Cincinnati, 1890. 8°.....	1060
Ward, W. H. All sides of life. Des Moines, 1886. 8°. Ia.	1061

## PERIODICALS, NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, ETC.

American. The Volumes 18-20. 1889-1890. Philadelphia, 1889-1890. 4°.....	878
Atlantic Monthly. Volumes 1-66. Boston, 1857-1890. 8°..	1126
Blackwood's Magazine. Volumes 1-54, 142-147. 1817-1890. Edinburgh, 1817-1890. 8°.....	1126
Book-Lore. Volumes, 1-6. 1884-1887. London, 1884-1887. 8°.....	1126
Catholic World. Volumes 1-45. 1865-1890. New York, 1865-1890. 8°.....	1126
Century. The Volumes, 9-19. 1885-1890. London, 1885-1890. 8°.....	1126
Chicago Daily Tribune. 1889-1890, 6 volumes. Chicago, 1889-1890. f°.....	1151



## CLASS H.

Chicago Inter-Ocean. 1889-1890, 6 volumes. Chicago, 1889-1890. f°.....	1151
Contemporary Review. Volumes 55-58. 1889-1890. New York, 1889-1890. 8°.....	1126
Cosmopolitan. The Volumes 7, 8. 1889-1890. New York, 1889-1890. 8°.....	1126
Critic. The Volumes 9-14. 1888-1890. New York, 1889-1890. 8°.....	878
Current Literature. Volumes 2-5. 1889-1890. New York, 1889-1890. 8°.....	1126
Des Moines Daily Leader. 5 volumes. 1889-1890. Des Moines, 1889-1890. f°.....	Ia. 1151
Des Moines Daily News. 1889. Des Moines, 1889. f°.....	Ia. 1151
Dial. The Volumes 10, 11. 1889-1891. Chicago, 1889-1891. 8°.....	1126
Edinburgh Review. Volumes 168-173. 1885-1891. Edinburgh, 1885-1891. 8°.....	1126
Fortnightly Review. Volumes 1-44, 51-54. 1865-1890. London, 1865-1890. 8°.....	1126
Forum. The Volumes 5-10. 1888-1890. New York, 1888-1890. 8°.....	1126
Harper's Monthly. Volumes 69-82. 1884-1890. New York, 1884-1890. 8°.....	1126
Index of Current Events. Volume 2. Montreal, 1889. 4°.....	1151
Iowa State Register. 5 volumes. 1889-1890. Des Moines, 1889-1890. f°.....	Ia. 1151
Library Journal. Volumes 13-15. 1888-1890. New York, 1888-1890. 4°.....	1413
Literary News Volumes 10, 11. 1889-1890. New York, 1889, 1890. 8°.....	878
Literary World. Volumes 20, 21. 1889-1890. 8°.....	878
Littell's Living Age. Volumes 1-188. Boston, 1844-1891. 8°.....	1126
London Times. 1889. London, 1889. f°.....	1151
Nation. The Volumes 15-30, 49-51. 1872-1890. New York, 1872-1890. 4°.....	1126
Newspaper Annual. Philadelphia, 1889. 8°.....	1151
New Review. Volumes 1-3. 1889-1890. London, 1889-1890. 8°.....	1126
Nineteenth Century. Volumes 1, 2, 25-27, 28. 1887-1890. New York, 1877-1890. 8°.....	1126

## CLASS H.

Notes and Queries. Volumes 1-7. 1882-1890. Manchester, 1882-1890. 8°.....	1126
North American Review. Volumes 148-151. 1889, 1890. New York, 1889, 1890. ....	1126
Political Science Quarterly. Volumes 4, 5. 1889, 1890. New York, 1889, 1890. 8°.....	1126
Public Opinion. Volumes 6-9. 1888-1890. Washington, 1888-1890. 4°.....	1151
Quarterly Review. Volumes 52-156. 1834-1890. London, 1834-1890. 8°.....	1126
Scribner's Magazine. Volumes 4-8. 1888-1890. New York, 1888-1890. 8°.....	1126
Writer. The Volumes 3, 4. 1888-1890. Boston, 1888-1890. 8°.....	1126

## PHILOLOGY.

Bibliographer. Volumes 1-6. 1881-1884. London, 1881-1884. 4°.....	89
Century Dictionary. Parts 4-20. New York. f°.....	387
Gaisford, T. Greek and Latin lexicon, 2 volumes. 1853. 8°.....	245
Gist, W. W. Lessons in English composition, grammar and rhetoric combined. Chicago. 16°.....	Ia. 384
Nonius Marcellus de Proprietate Sermonis. Lipsiæ, 1826. 8°.....	251
Shattuck, A. L. and Laylander, O. J. Treatise on spelling, pronunciation and derivation. Des Moines, 1885. 8°.....	Ia. 385

## POETRY.

Alexander, W. J. Introduction to the poetry of Robert Browning. Boston, 1889. 16°.....	891
Ariosto. Orlando Furioso, 2 volumes. London, 1888. 12°.....	906
Blanden, C. J. Tancred's Daughter, and other poems. New York, 1889. 16°.....	Ia. 888
Boylan, William M. Life's purest gold and other poems. Eldora, 1889. 24°.....	Ia. 888
Burt, M. E. Browning's Women. Chicago, 1887. 16°.....	891
Campbell, Valeria J. Little poems for little children. Chicago. 16°.....	Ia. 888
Clark, James G. Poetry and song. Boston. 24°.....	888



		CLASS H.
Crofts, G. W.	Golden rod. Omaha, 1889. 12°.....	Ia. 888
Cudmore, P.	President Grant and political rings. New York, 1880. 12°. See Pamphlets. Literature, volume 7.....	1061
	Poems and songs. Satires and political rings. New York, 1885. 12°. See Pamphlets. Literature, volume 7.....	1061
	The Le Sueur Litany. A satire. See Pamphlets. Literature, volume 7.....	1061
Fay, Edward Allen.	Concordance of the Divina Commedia. Boston, 1888. 8°.....	R. A. 906
Field, Eugene.	A little book of western verse. New York. 1890. 12°.....	Ia. 888
Fisher, William R.	A voice from the maize land. Harlan, 1890.....	Ia. 888
Lee, Franklyn W.	Dreamy hours. St. Paul, 1890. 12°.....	Ia. 888
McBride, Matilda B.	No sheaves and other poems. Des Moines, 1883. 24°.....	Ia. 888
Moore, Thomas.	Poetical works. New York. 12°.....	887
Muchmore, Jennie.	Hillside violets. Des Moines, 1888. 8°.....	Ia. 888
Ossian.	Poems. New York. 12°.....	888
Pennypacker, Isaac R.	Gettysburg and other poems. Philadelphia, 1890. 16°.....	888
Petrarch.	Poems. London, 1887. 12°.....	906
Richman, D. C.	The Talisman and other poems. Muscatine, 1867. 12°.....	Ia. 888
Riley, J. W.	Old fashioned roses. Indianapolis, 1889. 16°.....	888
Swinburne, Algernon C.	The last oracle and other poems. New York. 12°.....	891
Tasso, Torquato.	Jerusalem delivered. London, 1887. 12°.....	906
Ware, Eugene F.	Rhymes of Ironquill. Topeka, 1889. 12°.....	Ia. 888
Whitman, Walt.	Leaves of grass. Philadelphia, 1884. 8°.....	888

## PHILOSOPHY.

## DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

		CLASS B.
Allen, Jerome.	Mind studies for young teachers. New York, 1889. 16°.....	Ia. 198
Baldwin, Joseph.	Elementary psychology and education. New York, 1891. 12°.....	198
Fiske, John.	Psychology, 2 volumes. Boston, 1887. 12°.....	198
James, William.	Principles of psychology, 2 volumes. New York, 1890. 8°.....	198
Granville, J. M.	Memory. Boston. 16°.....	199
Kay, David.	Memory, what it is and how to improve it. New York, 1889. 12°.....	199
Müller, F. Max.	Science of thought. New York, 1887. 12°.....	202
Pendleton, Isaac.	Thought, its products and power. Chicago. 8°.....	Ia. 173
Preyer, W.	The senses and the will. New York, 1890. 12°.....	201
Tuke, D. H.	Influence of the mind upon the body. Philadelphia, 1884. 8°.....	198

## HISTORY OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

Erdman, Johann Edaurd.	History of philosophy, 3 volumes. London, 1891. 8°.....	3
Harris, William T.	Hegel's logic. Chicago, 1890. 12°.....	111
Knight, William.	Essays in philosophy. Boston, 1890. 12°.....	106
Morrell, J. D.	Modern philosophy. New York. 8°.....	102

## MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Seneca, L. A.	Benefits. London, 1887. 12°.....	263
---------------	----------------------------------	-----



## RELIGION.

## BIBLE, BIBLICAL STUDY.

## CLASS A

- Archibald, Andrew W. The Bible verified. Philadelphia. 16°.....Ia. 1
- Johnson, B. W. Christian international lessons for 1890. St. Louis, 1890. 8°.....Ia. 315
- New Testament commentary. Volume 3 (John). St. Louis, 1889. 8°.....Ia. 315
- People's New Testament, with notes, 2 volumes. St. Louis, 1889. 8°.....Ia. 311
- Vision of the ages. 4th ed. St. Louis. 12°.....Ia. 307
- Harman, H. M. Introduction to the study of the Holy Scriptures. New York. 8°..... 391
- Terry, M. S. Hermeneutics. New York. 8°..... 384
- Wright, H. C. Errors of the Bible, etc. Boston, 1868. See Pamphlets. Religion, volume 4..... 863

## CHRISTIAN POLITY.

- Adrianee, S. W. Beginnings of a society of Christian Endeavor. Boston, 1887. See Pamphlets. Religion, volume 4..... 863
- Clark, F. E. Brief history of the Christian Endeavor. Boston, 1887. See Pamphlets. Religion, volume 4..... 863
- Children and the church. Boston. See Pamphlets. Religion, volume 4..... 863
- Junior societies of Christian Endeavor. Boston, 1888. See Pamphlets. Religion, volume 4..... 863
- United society of Christian Endeavor. Boston, 1887. See Pamphlets. Religion, volume 4..... 863
- Work of the committee of Christian Endeavor. Boston, 1887. See Pamphlets. Religion, volume 4..... 863
- Young people's society of Christian Endeavor. Boston, 1887. See Pamphlets. Religion, volume 4..... 863

## CLASS A.

- Johnson, James. Report of the Protestant missions of the world, 2 volumes. London, 1889. 8°..... 786
- Model constitution and by-laws of Christian Endeavor Society. Boston, 1887. 16°..... 794
- Perrine, W. H. Principles of church government. New York, 1887. 12°..... 774
- Reid, J. W. M. E. church missions. 2 volumes. New York. 12°..... 786
- Weeks, S. B. History of Y. M. C. A. movement in North Carolina, 1857-1858. Raleigh, 1888. See Pamphlets. Religion, volume 4..... 863
- Journal of proceedings Y. M. C. A. of North Carolina. Raleigh, 1888. 8°..... 794

## COLLECTIVE WORKS.

- Cruickshank, W. No intermediate place. Poughkeepsie, 1839. 12°..... 857
- McKeen, S. Civil government a divine institution. Montpelier, 1857. See Pamphlets. Religion, volume 4..... 863
- Platt, G. L. Then Maria! Poughkeepsie, 1862. See Pamphlets. Religion, volume 4..... 863
- Religion. Pamphlets, volume 4. 8°..... 863

## HISTORY OF RELIGION.

- Augsburg Confession. Philadelphia, 1888. 16°..... 439
- Backus, J. S. Universalism. Auburn, 1849. See Pamphlets. Religion, volume 4..... 863
- Brittan S. B. and Hanson, D. D. An oral discussion of spiritualism. New York, 1858. See Pamphlets. Religion, volume 4..... 863
- Clapp, Charles. An appeal. Union Village, 1868. See Pamphlets. Religion, volume 4..... 863
- De Peyster, J. Watts. The Massacre of St. Bartholomew, 1852. 8°. See Pamphlets. Religion, volume 4. 863
- Harrison, Jane E., and Verrall, Margaret D. G. Mythology of ancient Athens. London, 1890. 12°..... 636
- Hawkins, D. A. Roman Catholic church in New York. New York, 1890. 12°. See Pamphlets. Religion, volume 4..... 863



## CLASS A.

- Hooper, W. H. The Utah bill, a plea for religious liberty. Washington, 1870. 12°. *See Pamphlets, Religion, volume 4*. . . . . 863
- Morris, J. G. Luther at Wartburg Castle, a reformation story of 1521. Philadelphia, 1882. 16°. . . . . 439
- Painter, J. H. Iowa pulpit, its aim and work. St. Louis, 1886. 12°. . . . . Ia. 457
- Puritan Church, narrative of recent occurrences. New York, 1857. 12°. *See Pamphlets, Religion, volume 4* . . . . . 863
- Schmid, Henrich. Doctrinal theology of the Evangelical Lutheran church. Philadelphia, 1889. 8°. . . . . 439
- Sprecher, Samuel. System of Evangelical Lutheran theology. Philadelphia, 1879. 8°. . . . . 439
- Stevens, Abel. History of American Methodism. New York, 1889. 8°. . . . . 450
- Thayer, T. B. Why I am a Universalist. 8°. *See Pamphlets, Religion, volume 4*. . . . . 863
- Wilson, James Grant. Centennial history of the Protestant Episcopal church in the diocese of New York. New York, 1886. 8°. . . . . 447
- Wolf, Edmund Jacob. Lutherans in America. New York, 1890. 8°. . . . . 439

## PRACTICAL.

- Dungan, D. R. On the rock. St. Louis, 1887. 12°. . . . . Ia. 832
- Lucas, D. R. Paul Darst. St. Louis, 1886. 16°. . . . . Ia. 832

## SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

- Carpenter, G. T. and Hughes, John. Debate on the destiny of the wicked. St. Louis, 1888. 12°. . . . . 721
- Fiske, John. Excursion of an evolutionist. Boston, 1889. 12°. . . . . 701
- Religious essays. Boston, 1887. 16°. . . . . 709
- Potter, Alonzo. Religious philosophy. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. . . . . 700
- Talmage, T. DeWitt. From manger to throne. Cincinnati, 1889. 8°. . . . . 711
- Wilkesbarre letters on Theosophy. Wilkesbarre, 12°. *See Pamphlets, Religion, volume 4* . . . . . 863

## SCIENCE.

## ASTRONOMY.

## CLASS F.

- United States Naval Observatory. Astronomical and meteorological observations for the years 1884, 1885. 2 volumes. Washington, 1889. 4°. . . . . 82
- Yarnell, M. Catalogue of stars, 1845-1877. Washington, 1889. 4°. . . . . 82

## BOTANY.

- Bessey, C. E. Essentials of botany. 4th ed. New York, 1889. 12°. . . . . Ia. 404
- Dawson, W. J. Geological history of plants. New York, 1888. 12°. . . . . 405
- Gray, Asa. Scientific papers. Volumes 1, 2. Boston, 1889. 8°. 404
- Ketchum, Annie Chambers. Botany. Philadelphia, 1889. 12°. . . . . 404

## COSMOLOGY.

- Ferrel, William. Popular treatise on the winds, cyclones, tornadoes, etc. New York, 1889. 8°. . . . . 138
- Humboldt, Alex. von. Kosmos (Cosmos). 4 volumes. Stuttgart. 8°. . . . . 134
- Iowa Weather Service. Reports 1880-1888, 4 volumes. Des Moines, 1889. 8°. . . . . Ia. 138
- Mansill, Richard. Earthquakes and volcanic eruptions. Rock Island, 1870. 8°. *See Pamphlets, Science, volume 1*. . . . .
- Ohio. Report of meteorological bureau, 1890, 2 volumes. Columbus, 1890. 8°. . . . . 138
- Powers, Edward. War and weather. Delaware, 1890. 8°. 138

## GEOLOGY.

- Arkansas. Reports of geological survey, 1888, 2 volumes. Little Rock, 1888. 8°. . . . . 158
- California. Report of State Mineralogist, 1889, 1890, 2 volumes. Sacramento, 1890. 8°. . . . . 179



## CLASS F.

Le Conte, Joseph. Elements of geology. New York, 1891. 8°.....	154
Minnesota. Geological and natural history survey, seventeenth annual report, 1888. St. Paul, 1889. 8°..	158
New Jersey. Geological survey, 1888, 2 volumes. Trenton, 1889. 8°.....	158
Report of the State geologist. Volume 2. Trenton, 1889. 8°.....	158
Ontario. Report of the royal committee on the mineral resources of Ontario. Toronto, 1890. 8°....	179
Pennsylvania. Annual report of geological survey, 1887. Harrisburg, 1889. 8°.....	158
Atlas of the eastern middle anthracite field, parts 2 and 3.....	158
Atlas of the northern anthracite field, part 5....	158
Atlas of the southern anthracite field, parts 2 and 3	158
Catalogue of the geological museum. Harrisburg, 1889. 8°.....	158
Dictionary of fossils, 2 volumes. 1889. Harrisburg, 1889. 8°.....	158
Texas. First annual report of the geological survey of Texas, 1889. Austin, 1890. 8°.....	158
Vogt, Carl. Lehrbuch der Geologie und Petrefactenkunde, 2 volumes. Braunschweig, 1879. 8°.....	154
United States. Geological and geographical survey, 1889. Volume 1. Washington, 1889. 4°.....	158
Winchell, N. H. History of the geological survey of Minnesota. St. Paul, 1889. 8°.....	158
Natural gas in Minnesota. St. Paul, 1889. 8°.....	158

## GENERAL MEDICINE.

Guthrie, O. Memoirs of Doctor Samuel Guthrie and the discovery of chloroform. Chicago, 1887. 8°.	
See Pamphlets. Science, volume 1.....	3
Moleschott, Jac.—Der krieslauf des lebens. Giessen, 1887. 12°.....	663

## GENERAL TREATISES, PERIODICALS, ETC.

American Naturalist. Volumes 21–23, 1887–1889. Philadelphia, 1887. 8°.....	2
--	---

## CLASS F.

Canada Royal Society.—Proceedings and transactions, 1889. Volumes 6, 7. Montreal, 1889. 4°.....	2
Journal of Franklin Institute. Volumes 1–4, 1826–1827; <i>first series</i> . Philadelphia, 1826–1827. 8°.....	2
Volumes 1–26, 1828–1840; <i>second series</i> . Philadelphia, 1828–1840. 8°.....	2
Volumes 1–88, 1841–1884; <i>third series</i> . Philadelphia, 1841–1884. 8°.....	2
Volumes 127–129, 1889–1890; <i>third series</i> . Philadelphia, 1889–1890. 8°.....	2
Index to volumes 1–120, 1826–1885. Philadelphia, 1890. 8°.....	2
Iowa Academy of Science. Proceedings, 1887–1889. Des Moines, 1890. 8°.....Ia.	2
Kansas Academy of Science. Transactions, 1885–1889. 3 volumes. Topeka, 1887–1890. 8°.....	2
Le valhalla des sciences ou la galerie commemorative de Blois. Paris, 1875. 8°. See Pamphlets. Science, volume 1.....	3
Popular Science Monthly. Volumes 35, 36, 1889–1890. New York, 1889. 8°.....	2
Science. Pamphlets, volume 1. 8°.....	3
Scientific American. Volume 60. New York, 1889. f°....	2
United States National Museum. Volume 12, 1889. Washington, 1890. 8°.....	2

## HYGIENE.

Lyman, Henry M. The discovery of anæsthesia. 8°. See Pamphlets. Science, volume 1.....	3
Scott, M. S. Indian corn as a human food. Nevada, 1889. 24°.....Ia.	690

## MEDICAL PRACTICE.

Allen, T. G. Materia medica and therapeutics. Philadelphia, 1889. 4°.....	712
American Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings, 1889, 1890. 2 volumes. Philadelphia, 1889, 1890. 8°.	712
Dickinson, W. H. Principles and practice of medicine. Des Moines, 1883. 8°.....Ia.	828



## CLASS F.

Farrington, E. A. Clinical materia medica. Philadelphia, 1887. 8°.....	712
Iowa. Official circular of pharmacy forms and regulations. Des Moines, 1890. 8°.....Ia.	712
Iowa State Medical Society. Transactions. Volumes 5-8, 1882-1890. Des Moines, 1882-1890. 8°.....Ia.	709
Johnson, W. W. Eureka Springs. St. Louis, 1885. 8°. See Pamphlets. Science, volume 1.....	3
Oregon State Medical Society. Report, 1890. Portland, 1890. 8°.....	709
Salmon, E. J. Pharmaceutical compendium. Des Moines, 1885. 8°.....Ia.	712
Spitzka, E. C. Insanity. New York, 1889. 12°.....	725

## NATURAL HISTORY.

Brooks, W. K. Heredity. Baltimore. 12°.....	369
Büchner, Ludwig. Aus dem Geistesleben der Thiere oder Staaten und Thaten der Kleinen. Leipzig, 1880. 12°.	269
Die Darwinsche Theorie von der Entstehung und Umwandlung der Lebe-Welt. Leipzig, 1890. 12°.	267
Darwin, Charles. Coral reefs. New York, 1889. 12°.....	380
Davis, Floyd. Water analysis. Des Moines, 1889. 24°..Ia	240
Dawson, J. W. Modern ideas of evolution as relating to revelation and science. London, 1890. 12°.....	267
Hæckel, Ernst. Anthropogenie oder Entwicklungs geschichte des Menschen. Leipzig, 1887. 8°.....	266
Liebig, Justus Von. Chemische Briefe. Leipzig, 1878. 8°.	234
New York State Cabinet of Natural History. Reports. Volumes 42,43. Albany, 1889. 8°.....	263
Proctor, Richard A. Hereditary traits and other essays. See Pamphlets. Science, volume 1.....	3
Wakefield, George W. Evolution of the mental horizon. 1888. 8°.....Ia.	267
White, Rev. Gilbert. Natural history of Selbourne. London, 1888. 12°.....	262

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

rocket, C. F. et. al. Electricity in daily life. New York, 1890. 8°.....	38
--	----

## CLASS F.

Büchner, Ludwig. Force and matter, or principles of the natural order of the universe. Leipzig, 1884. 12°.	29
Electrical World. Volumes 13-16. 1889-1891. New York, 1889-1890. f°.....	27
Foote, A. R. Economic value of electric light. Cincinnati, 1889. 12°.....	39
Hering, Carl. Principles of dynamo. New York, 1890. 12°.	38
Houston, Edwin J. Dictionary of electrical words, terms and phrases. New York, 1889. 12°.....R. A.	58
Kapp, Gisbert. Electric transmission of energy. 2d ed. London, 1890. 12°.....	38
Macomber, J. K. Matter and force. Ames, 1876. 12°..Ia.	29
Prescott, George B. Electricity and the electric telegraph. 2 volumes. New York, 1888. 8°.....	38
Electric telephone. New York, 1890. 8°.....	38
Slingo, W. and Brooker, A. Electrical engineering. London, 1890. 8°.....	39½
Thompson, Silvanus P. Lectures on the electromagnet. New York, 1891. 12°.....	40
Thurston, Robert H. Heat as a force of energy. Boston, 1890. 12°.....	37
Weidman, G. Die Lehre von der Elektrizität. Braunschweig, 1882. 8°.....	38

## SOCIETY.

## BUSINESS.

## CLASS C.

Carey, Henry C. Resumption, when and how will it end? Philadelphia, 1877. See Pamphlets. Society, volume 2.....	243
Carter, T. H. Plain talk about resumption. See Pamphlets. Society, volume 2.....	243
Central Pacific Railway Company in equitable account with the United States. New York, 1887. 8°.....	375
Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce. Report. 1887, 1888. Cincinnati, 1889. 8°.....	367
Dedicatory exercises of opening of new building. Cincinnati, 1888. 8°.....	367
Clarke, Thomas Curtis, et al. American railways. Introduction by T. M. Cooper. New York, 1889. 8°...	372



## CLASS C.

Dabney, W. D. Public regulation of railways. New York, 1889. 12°.....	372
Don Passos, J. R. Inter-state commerce act. New York, 1887. 12°.....	367
Finance. Discussion on. New York, 1869. 8°. See Pamphlets. Society, volume 2.....	243
Gantt, Thomas T. Unconstitutionality of act of congress, February 12, 1873, demonetizing silver. St. Louis, 1877. See Pamphlets. Society, volume 2.....	243
Haymond, C. Central Pacific Railway Company; its relation to the government. San Francisco, 1881. 12°.....	375
Helper, H. R. Three American railways. St. Louis, 1881. 8°.....	372
Illinois railroad and warehouse laws. Springfield, 1877. 8°..	375
Iowa Insurance Department. Report, 1889. Des Moines, 1889. 8°.....	406
Kansas Railroad Commissioner. Reports, 1889, 1890. Topeka, 1889, 1890. 8°.....	375
Maine Bank Examiner. Report, 1889. Augusta, 1889. 8°.....	401
Michigan Commissioner of Banking. Report, 1889. Lansing, 1890. 8°.....	401
Insurance Commissioner. Reports, 1888, 1889. Lansing, 1888, 1889. 8°.....	406
Railroad Commissioner. Reports, 1889, 1890. Lansing, 1889, 1890. 8°.....	375
Money and finances of the French revolution, 1789. Philadelphia, 1877. See Pamphlets. Society, volume 2.....	243
Moulton, C. W. References to the coinage legislation of the United States. Cincinnati, 1877. See Pamphlets. Society, volume 2.....	243
Our money. The money problem. See Pamphlets. Society, volume 2.....	243
Pamphlets. Society, volume 2. 8°.....	243
Platt, James. Money. New York, 1889. 16°.....	402
Poor, H. V. and H. W. Directory of railway officials, 1887. New York. 8°.....	372
Manual of railroads of the United States, 1889. New York, 1889. 8°.....	372
Robinson, B. W. Railroad economics. New York, 1882. 24°.	372

## CLASS C.

United States Inter-state Commerce Commissioner. Third and fourth annual reports, 1889, 1890. Washington. 8°.....	367
Commerce Commission. Reports, volumes 2 and 3, 1889, 1890. New York. 8°.....	367
Director of the Mint. Report, 1890. Washington. 8°.....	402
Vermont Railroad Commissioner. Report, 1888-1890. Burlington, 1890. 8°.....	375

## EDUCATION, INSTITUTIONS AND REPORTS.

Arnold, M. Higher schools and universities in Germany. London, 1882. 12°.....	330
Annuaire de L'Universite Catholique de Louvain, 1890, 1891, 2 volumes. Louvain. 16°.....	330
Benton, Thomas H., Jr. Historical sketch of the Iowa State University. Davenport, 1887. 8°.....	330
Chicago University. Report, 1890. Chicago, 1891. 8°.....	330
Colorado Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report, 1888. Denver, 1889. 8°.....	323
Indiana Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report, 1888. Indianapolis, 1888. 8°.....	323
Iowa Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report, 1888, 1889. Des Moines, 1889. 8°.....	323
Michigan Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report, 1888, 1889. Lansing, 1889. 8°.....	323
New York University. Regents' reports, 1889. Albany, 1890. 8°.....	330
Pennsylvania. Report on industrial education, 1887-1889. Harrisburg, 1889. 8°.....	340

## EDUCATION, METHODS AND DEPARTMENTS.

Boone, R. G. Education in the United States. New York, 1889. 12°.....	245
Educational Review. Volume 1, 1891. New York, 1891. 8°.....	240
Hill, Thomas. True order of studies. New York, 1889. 12°.....	261
Howland, George. Practical hints for the teachers of public schools. New York, 1891. 12°.....	245
Journal of Education, 1887-1890, 5 volumes. Boston, 1890. f°.....	240
Klemm, L. R. European schools. New York, 1889. 16°..	243



Lange, Helen. Higher education of women in Europe. New York, 1890. 12°.....	246
Macy, Jesse. Government text-book for Iowa schools. Grinnell, 1887. 12°.....	Ia. 299
Northrop, B. G. Lessons from European schools, and the American centennial. New Haven, 1877. <i>See</i> Pamphlets. Society, volume 2.....	243
Painter, F. V. N. History of education. New York, 1890. 12°.....	242
Luther on education. Philadelphia. 12°.....	243
Pickard, J. L. School supervision. New York, 1890. 12°.	261
Porter, Noah. American colleges and the American public. New York, 12°.....	243
Rosenkranz, Johann K. F. Philosophy of education. New York, 1890. 12°.....	243
United States Bureau of Education. Reports of Commissioner, 1887, 1888. Washington, 1889. 8°.....	244
Wickersham, J. P. Methods of instruction. Philadelphia, 1872. 12°.....	261
Youmans, E. L. Culture demanded by modern life. New York, 1889. 12°.....	243

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Andrews, E. B. Institutes of economics. Boston, 1889. 12°	205
Atkinson, E. Distribution of products. New York, 1890. 12°.....	205
Baker, C. W. Monopolies and the people. New York, 1889. 12°...	209
Bonham, J. M. Industrial liberty. New York, 1888. 12°.	205
Brown, Leonard. The rights of labor. Des Moines, 1875. <i>See</i> Pamphlets. Society, volume 1.....	Ia. 205
Brown, C. O. Talks on the labor troubles. Chicago. 16°.	Ia. 209
Campbell, Helen. Prisoners of poverty. Boston, 1887. 12°	209
Prisoners of poverty abroad. Boston, 1889. 12°..	208
Carey, H. C. Wealth; of what does it consist? Philadelphia, 1870. <i>See</i> Pamphlets. Society, volume 1.....	205
Free-Trade. England and the democratic party champions of free-trade. Washington, 1882. 8°.....	208
Illinois Special Committee on Labor. Report, 1879. Springfield, 1879. <i>See</i> Pamphlets. Society, volume 1.	205

Iowa Commissioner of Labor Statistics. Third biennial report 1889. Des Moines, 1889.....	Ia. 209
Kansas Commissioner of Labor Statistics. Fifth annual report. Topeka, 1890. 8°.....	209
L'Amoreaux, O. F. (Lumry.) National suicide and its prevention. Chicago, 1886. 12°.....	205
Maine Bureau of Industrial and Labor Statistics. Report, 1890. Augusta, 1890. 8°.....	209
Maine Special Tax Commission. Report, 1890. Augusta, 1890. 8°.....	206
Michigan Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics. Reports, 1889, 1890. Lansing, 1889, 1890. 8°.....	209
Moore, J. G. For tariff reformers. New York, 1882. 8° <i>See</i> Pamphlets. Society, volume 1.....	205
North Carolina Bureau of Labor Statistics. Report, 1889. Raleigh, 1890. 8°.....	209
Pamphlets. Society, volume 1. 8°.....	205
Patten, S. N. Premises of political economy. Philadelphia, 1885. 16°.....	205
Porter, C. W. Rates of taxation. Boston, 1886. 8°. <i>See</i> Pamphlets. Society, volume 1.....	205
Protection. Flax; shall it be free or protected. Boston, 1888. <i>See</i> Pamphlets. Society, volume 1.....	205
Robinson, Harriet H. Early factory labor in New England. Boston, 1889. 8°.....	209
Seamen, —. Refutation of free trade maxims. Cambridge, 1883. <i>See</i> Pamphlets. Society, volume 1.....	205
Shepherd, E. F. Labor and capital are one. New York, 1886. <i>See</i> Pamphlets. Society, volume 1.....	205
Spencer, Geo. E. The rights of labor. Washington, 1870. <i>See</i> Pamphlets. Society, volume 1.....	205
United States Commissioner of Labor. Report on importation of contract labor, 1889. Washington, 1889. 8°.....	209
United States Secretary of Treasury. Report, 1889. Washington, 1889. 8°.....	206
Wells, D. A. Free trade essential to future prosperity and development. New York, 1882. 12°.....	208
Recent Economic Changes. New York, 1890. 12°.	205



- CLASS C.
- Wright, Carroll D. Convict labor. Boston, 1879. *See*  
Pamphlets. Society, volume 1..... 205  
Manual of distributive co-operation. Boston, 1885.  
*See* Pamphlets. Society, volume 1..... 205
- PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.
- Andrews, C. C. Réport of minister resident of United  
States at Stockholm, on pauperism and poor laws  
in Sweden and Norway. London, 1877. *See*  
Pamphlets. Society, volume 4..... 167  
Report on the revenue from spirits, and on civil ser-  
vice in Sweden. London, 1877. *See* Pamphlets.  
Society, volume 4..... 167
- Barrows, I. C. *Ed.* Conference of charities and corrections,  
1889. Boston, 1889. 8°..... 136
- Cable, George W. The Southern struggle for pure govern-  
ment. Boston, 1890. *See* Pamphlets. Society,  
volume 3..... 92
- Chandler, George. History and civil government of Iowa.  
Chicago. 12°..... Ia. 91
- Cutler, Mrs. H. M. T. Woman's question. Dwight, 12°... 94
- Davenport-Hill, Florence. Children of the state. London,  
1889. 12°..... 137
- Des Moines. City ordinances, 1889. Des Moines, 1889, 8° 122
- Gerry, Elbridge T. et. al. Report of committee to investigate  
the most human method of effecting death in capi-  
tal cases. *See* Pamphlets. Society, volume 4... 167
- Indiana State Board of Health. Report, 1888. Indianapo-  
lis, 1888. 8°..... 131
- Iowa. Report of the governor of Iowa on pardons, commu-  
tations, suspensions of sentence, etc., from January  
12, 1888 to February 29, 1890. Des Moines, 1890.  
12°..... Ia. 150
- Julian, G. W. Speeches on political questions. Notes by  
L. M. Childs. New York, 1872. 8°..... 96
- Kansas State Board of Health. Fifth and sixth annual re-  
ports, 1889, 1890. Topeka, 1890, 1891. 8°..... 131
- Lee, J. G. Homicide and suicide in the city and county  
of Philadelphia, 1871-1881. Philadelphia. *See*  
Pamphlets. Society, volume 4..... 167

- CLASS C.
- McKnight, D. A. Electoral system of the United States.  
Philadelphia, 1878. 8°..... 93
- Maclay, Edgar S. Journal of William Maclay, United  
States Senator, 1789-1791. New York, 1890, 8°. 96
- PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.
- Macy, Jesse. Our government. Boston, 1887. 12°.... Ia. 91
- Mahony, D. A. Four acts of despotism. First, the tax bill;  
second, the finance bill; third, the conscription  
act; fourth, the indemnity bill. New York, 1863.  
*See* Pamphlets. Society, volume 3..... Ia. 93
- Michigan State Board of Charities. Report, 1889, 1890.  
Lansing, 1890. 8°..... 136
- Michigan State Board of Health. Report, 1888. Lansing,  
1889. 8°..... 131
- History of the Lansing Reform Club. Lansing, 1878.  
*See* Pamphlets. Society, volume 4..... 167
- Minor, Francis. Woman's loyal right to the ballot. *See*  
Pamphlets. Society, volume 3..... 92
- Norris, P. W. Report upon the Yellowstone National Park  
to the Secretary of the Interior. Washington,  
1887. *See* Pamphlets. Society, volume 4..... 167
- Pennsylvania State Board of Charities. Report, 1887.  
Harrisburg, 1888. 8°..... 136
- Reform. The battle for bread, or justice the forlorn hope of  
humanity. Pittsburg, 1875. *See* Pamphlets.  
Society, volume 4..... 167
- Rhode Island State Board of Health. Report, 1889. Provi-  
dence, 1890. 8°..... 131
- Robinson, Harriet H. Massachusetts in the woman suffrage  
movement. 1774-1881. Boston, 1883. 12°..... 94
- Rosenbarger, N. Civil government in the State of Iowa.  
Chicago, 1886. 12°..... Ia. 91
- State Sovereignty. *See* Pamphlets. Society, volume 3..... 92
- Stickney, A. The political problem. New York, 1890.  
*See* Pamphlets. Society, volume 3..... 92
- Tallack, William. Penological and preventive principles  
and the diminution of crime. London, 1889. 8°. 138
- Todd, Mrs. Marion. Prof. Goldwin Smith and his satellites  
in Congress. Battle Creek, 1890. 12°..... 94



## CLASS C.

- United States Postal Guide, 1888-1891; 4 volumes. Washington. 8°. 130
- Vermont State Board of Health. Report, 1889. Montpelier, 1889. 131

## SOCIAL ORGANIZATION.

- Briney, J. G. American churches the bulwark of American slavery. Concord, 1885. *See Pamphlets. Society, volume 1.* 205
- Brown, W. K. The ethical status of woman. New York, 1887. 12°. 171
- Colorado Board of Education. Report. Denver, 1874. *See Pamphlets. Society, volume 4.* 167
- Dilke, Sir Charles. Problems of Greater Britain. London, 1890. 12°. 167
- Fletcher, William J. Thirty years active membership in St. Paul's Lodge. I. O. O. F. St. Paul, 1886. *See Pamphlets. Society, volume 4.* 167
- Foster, S. S. The brotherhood of thieves. Concord, 1886. *See Pamphlets. Society, volume 1.* 205
- Graham, William. Socialism, new and old. New York, 1891. 8°. 168
- Iowa Grand Chapter. Constitution, 1875, 1876. Muscatine, 1877. 8°. Ia. 176
- Iowa Grand Chapter. Transactions, volume 6. Des Moines, 1890. 8°. Ia. 176
- Iowa Grand Commandery. Proceedings, volume 5. Des Moines, 1890. 8°. Ia. 176
- Iowa Grand Lodge. Annals 1888, 1889, volume 11. Cedar Rapids, 1889. 8°. Ia. 176
- By-laws, code and digest, 1880. Burlington, 1880. 8°. Ia. 176
- Constitutions of the Free Masons, 1844; with constitution and by-laws of 1866. Des Moines, 1866. 12°. Ia. 176
- Constitutions and ceremonials, 1883. Dubuque. 12°. Ia. 176
- Masonic code and constitution, 1888. Burlington, 1888. 8°. Ia. 176

## CLASS C.

- Iowa Grand Lodge. Masonic constitutions and constitution, by-laws, etc., of the Grand Lodge of Iowa. Burlington, 1851. 12°. Ia. 176
- Semi-centennial anniversary of the inauguration of Free Masonry in Muscatine. Muscatine. 8°. Ia. 176
- Myers, —. Templar manual, tactics and drill. Chicago, 1881. 24°. 176
- National Association of Social Science. Transactions, 1857-1884. 28 volumes. London, 1858. 8°. 166
- Naturalization. On the naturalization question. Washington, 1869. *See Pamphlets. Society, volume 4.* 167
- Negro Problem. An appeal to Pharaoh. New York, 1889. 12°. 201½
- Nordhoff, C. Communistic societies of the United States. New York, 1875. 8°. 169
- Pamphlets. Society, volume 4. 8°. 167
- Pillsbury, P. The church as it is, or forlorn hope of slavery. Concord, 1885. *See Pamphlets. Society, volume 1.* 205
- Prohibition. Temperance prohibition. *See Pamphlets. Society, volume 4.* 167
- Smith, Charles H. 16th encampment of the G. A. R. Des Moines, 1890. 12°. Ia. 179
- Slavery. The anti-slavery examiner. New York, 1838. *See Pamphlets. Society, volume 1.* 205
- Soldiers' National Cemetery. Report, 1863, 1864. Indianapolis, 1865. *See Pamphlets. Society, volume 4.* 167

## UNITED STATES DOCUMENTS.

## TWENTIETH CONGRESS 1827-1828.

## CLASS C 97.

## First Session—

- House Journal.
- Senate Journal.
- Executive Documents, volumes 3, 5, 7.
- Senate Documents, volumes 2, 4, 5.

## Second Session—

- House Journal.
- Senate Journal.
- Executive Documents, volumes 2-6.
- Senate Documents, volume 2.



## TWENTY-FIRST CONGRESS 1829-1830.

*First Session—*

Executive Documents, volumes 2-4.  
Senate Documents.  
Reports of Committees, volume 3.

*Second Session—*

House Journal.  
Senate Journal.  
Executive Documents, volumes 1-4.  
Senate Documents, volume 2.

## TWENTY-SECOND CONGRESS 1831-1832.

*First Session—*

Executive Documents, volumes 1-7.  
Senate Documents, volume 1.  
Reports of Committees, volumes 1-5.

*Second Session—*

Executive Documents, volumes 2, 3.  
Senate Documents, volume 1.

## TWENTY-THIRD CONGRESS, 1833-1834.

*First Session—*

Senate Journal.  
Executive Documents, volumes 1, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
Senate Documents, volumes 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
Reports of Committees, volumes 1, 3, 4.

*Second Session—*

House Journal.  
Senate Journal.  
Executive Documents, volumes 1, 3, 4.  
Senate Documents, volumes 2, 3, 4.  
Reports of Committees.

## TWENTY-FOURTH CONGRESS 1835-1836.

*First Session—*

Executive Documents, volumes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7.  
Senate Documents, volumes 1-5.  
Reports of Committees, volumes 1-3.

*Second Session—*

House Journal.  
Executive Documents, volumes 1-4.  
Senate Documents, volumes 1-3.

## TWENTY-FIFTH CONGRESS, 1837-1838.

*First Session—*

Executive Documents.  
Reports of Committees.

*Second Session—*

Executive Documents, volumes 1, 2, 4, 5.

*Third Session—*

Senate Documents, volumes 1-5.

## TWENTY-SIXTH CONGRESS, 1840-1841.

*Second Session—*

Executive Documents, volumes 2-5.  
Senate Documents, volumes 1-3.  
Reports of Committees.

## TWENTY-SEVENTH CONGRESS, 1841.

*First Session—*

Executive Documents.  
Senate Documents.  
Reports of Committees.

*Third Session—*

Executive Documents, volumes 1, 5, 6, 8.  
Reports of Committees, volumes 1-3.

## TWENTY-EIGHTH CONGRESS, 1843-1844.

*First Session—*

Senate Documents, volumes 4-6.  
Reports of Committees, volumes 1-3.

## TWENTY-NINTH CONGRESS, 1845-1846.

*First Session—*

Executive Documents, volume 5.  
Senate Documents, volume 4.

*Second Session—*

Senate Documents, volume 3.

## THIRTIETH CONGRESS, 1847-1848.

*First Session—*

Executive Documents, volumes 2, 4, 9.  
Senate Documents, volumes 4, 6.  
Senate Miscellaneous Documents, volume 1.  
Reports of Committees, volumes 3, 4.



*Second Session—*

Executive Documents, volumes 1, 5.  
Senate Documents, volume 1.  
House Miscellaneous Documents, volume 1.  
Senate Miscellaneous Documents, volume 1.  
Reports of Committees, volume 1.

*Special Session, 1849—*

Senate Documents.

THIRTY-FIRST CONGRESS, 1849-1850.

*First Session—*

Senate Miscellaneous Documents, volume 2.

FORTY-SECOND CONGRESS, 1871-1872.

*First Session—*

Senate Journal.

FORTY-THIRD CONGRESS, 1873-1874.

*First Session—*

Executive Documents, volume 8.  
House Miscellaneous Documents.

FORTY-FOURTH CONGRESS, 1875-1876.

*First Session—*

House Journal.

*Second Session—*

Senate Miscellaneous Documents, volumes 1, 2.

FORTY-SEVENTH CONGRESS, 1881-1882.

*First Session—*

Senate Miscellaneous Documents, volume 11.

*Second Session—*

House Miscellaneous Documents, volume 13.

FORTY-EIGHTH CONGRESS, 1883-1884

*Second Session—*

Senate Miscellaneous Documents, volumes 1, 6.

FORTY-NINTH CONGRESS 1885-1886

CLASS C 97

*First Session—*

Executive Documents, volumes 6, 12.  
House Miscellaneous Documents, volumes 23, 25.  
Senate Miscellaneous Documents, volumes 5, 9, 10, 11 28.

*Second Session—*

Executive Documents, volumes 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 27.  
House Miscellaneous Documents, volumes 1, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12.  
Reports of Committees, volumes 1, 2.  
Senate Miscellaneous Documents, volumes 4, 5.

FIFTIETH CONGRESS 1887-1888.

*First Session—*

House Journal, index volume 3.  
Executive Documents, volumes 1-26 28-32. 30 volumes.  
House Miscellaneous Documents, volumes 1-10, 12-15, 17-27.  
24 volumes.  
Senate Executive Documents, volumes 1-12.  
Senate Miscellaneous Documents, volumes 1-3.  
Reports of Committees, volumes 1-10.

*Second Session—*

House Journal.  
Senate Journal.  
Executive Documents, volumes 1, 2, 10, 12, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22,  
23, 24, 27. 12 volumes.  
House Miscellaneous Documents, volumes 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 12,  
14, 18. 8 volumes.  
Senate Miscellaneous Documents, volumes 2-4.  
Senate Executive Documents, volume 2.  
Senate Reports, volumes 3, 5.  
House Reports, volumes 1-11.

FIFTY-FIRST CONGRESS 1889-1890.

*First Session—*

House Journal.  
Senate Journal.  
Executive Documents, volumes 23, 43.....  
House Miscellaneous Documents, volumes 5, 20, 32, 37, 38, 40, 41.  
Senate Executive Documents, volumes 2, 6, 7, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.  
Senate Miscellaneous Documents, volume 6.



## SEPARATE DOCUMENTS.

CLASS C 97

Catalogue of Government Publications, volumes 4, 6, 1888-1890.....	97
Congressional Directory 1890.....	97
Congressional Record, volume 21, parts 1-11.....	97
Congressional Record, index to volume 21, parts 1-11..	97
Congressional Record, volume 22, parts I-IV.....	97
Congressional Record, index to volume 22, parts I-IV..	97
Consuls Reports 1890.....	118
Foreign Relations of the United States for the years 1888, 1889.....	100
Public Papers of Grover Cleveland, March 4, 1885, to March 4, 1889.....	98
Report Attorney-General, 1888.....	1144
Report Chief of Engineers, 1889-1890. 8 volumes.....	102
Report Chief of Engineers, index 1880-1887. Volume 2	102
Report Chief of Engineers Ordnance, 1889-1890.....	103
Report Commissioner of Navigation, 1889.....	117
Report Secretary of Treasury, 1889.....	206

## STATE DOCUMENTS.

CLASS C 123

<i>Arizona.</i> Journals of the 11th, 13th, 15th assemblies, 1881, 1885, 1889.	
<i>Arkansas.</i> Journals of the House of Representatives, 1889. Journals of the Senate, 1889. Public Documents, 1885-1888. 2 volumes. Report of the Secretary of State, 1890.	
<i>Connecticut.</i> Legislative Documents, 1889-1890. 2 volumes. Register and Manual, 1890-1891. 2 volumes.	
<i>Dakota.</i> Legislative hand-book, 1889.	
<i>Illinois.</i> Journals of the House of Representatives, 1889-1890. Journals of the Senate, 1889-1890. Public Documents, 1888-1889. 5 volumes.	

CLASS C 126

*Indiana.*

Documentary Journal, 2 volumes.  
Journals of the House of Representatives, 1889.  
Journals of the Senate, 1889.  
Report of Bureau of Statistics.

*Iowa.*

Journals of the House of Representatives, 1890.  
Journals of the Senate, 1890.  
Legislative Documents, 1890, 5 volumes.  
Report of the Auditor of State on Insurance, 1891.  
Report of the Custodian of Public Buildings and Property,  
1888-1889.  
Report of the Treasurer of State, 1885-1889.

*Kansas.*

Journals of the House of Representatives, 1889.  
Journals of the Senate.  
Public Documents, 1889; 2 volumes.  
Report of the Auditor of State, 1886-1888.

*Kentucky.*

Legislative Documents of 1889-1890, containing reports of  
State Officers, volumes 1-5.

*Louisiana.*

Journals of the House of Representatives, 1890.  
Journals of the Senate, 1890.

*Maryland.*

Journals of the House of Representatives, 1890.  
Journals of the Senate, 1890.

*Massachusetts.*

Public Documents, 1888-1889.

*Michigan.*

Joint Documents, 1887, 4 volumes.  
Legislative Manual, 1889-1890.  
Report of the Attorney-General, 1890.  
Report of the Auditor of State, 1890.  
Report of the Secretary of State, 1890.  
Report of the State Treasurer, 1890.

*Mississippi.*

Proceedings of the Constitutional Convention, 1890.

*Nevada.*

Journals of the House of Representatives, 1891.  
Journals of the Senate, 1891.



*New Hampshire.*

- Journals of the Constitutional Convention, 1889.
- Journals of the Senate, 1889.
- Journals of the House of Representatives, index 1711-1775.
- Reports State Officers, volumes 1-2.

*New Jersey.*

- Journals of the House of Representatives, 1890.
- Journals of the Senate, 1890.
- Legislative Documents, 4 volumes.
- Legislative Manual, 1891.
- Report of the Comptroller, 1890

*New York.*

- Assembly Documents, 1890, 14 volumes.
- Journals of the Assembly, 1890, 2 volumes.
- Journals of the Senate, 1890, 7 volumes.
- Legislative Manual, 1890-1891, 2 volumes.

*Pennsylvania.*

- Journals of the House of Representatives, 1889.
- Journals of the Senate, 1889.
- Legislative Manual, 1889-1890, 2 volumes.
- Official Documents, 1887-1889, 9 volumes.

*Rhode Island.*

- Legislative Manual, 1890-1891.

*South Dakota.*

- Journals of the House of Representatives, 1889.
- Journals of the Senate, 1890.

*Tennessee.*

- Journals of the House of Representatives, 1890.
- Journals of the Senate, 1890.
- Official and Political Manual, 1890.

*Texas.*

- Journals of the House of Representatives, 1889.
- Journals of the Senate, 1889.
- Department Reports, 1888, 2 volumes.
- Report of Capitol Building Commissioners, 1883-1889.
- Report of the Secretary of State, 1890.

*Utah.*

- Journal of the House of Representatives, 1890.

*Vermont.*

- Thirty-second and thirty-third annual Registration Report, 1889.

*Virginia.*

- Journals of the House of Representatives, 1889-1890.
- Journals of the Senate, 1889-1890.
- Reports of Officers, Boards and Institutions for 1889.

*Washington.*

- Journals of the House of Representatives, 1889.
- Journals of the Senate, 1889.

*Wyoming.*

- Journals of the House of Representatives, 1889-1890, 2 volumes.
- Journals of the Senate, 1889-1890, 2 volumes.



## DONATIONS.

## BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS FROM INDIVIDUALS.

- Hon. Wm. B. Allison, Washington, D. C.:*  
 Dedication of the Washington Monument, February 2, 1885.  
 Memorial addresses on the life and character of Thomas Allen,  
 Representative from Missouri, June 23, 1882.  
 Memorial addresses on the life and character of John Arnot, Jr.,  
 Representative from New York, February 8, 1887.  
 Memorial addresses on the life and character of William H.  
 Cole, Representative from Maryland, February 28,  
 1887.  
 Memorial addresses on the life and character of Abraham  
 Dowdney, Representative from New York, February 8,  
 1887.  
 Memorial addresses on the life and character of Michael Hahn,  
 Representative from Louisiana, May 15, 1886.  
 Memorial addresses on the life and character of Thomas H.  
 Herndon, Representative from Alabama, April 12, 1884.  
 Memorial addresses on the life and character of George S.  
 Houston, Senator from Alabama, February 21 and  
 March 3, 1880.  
 Memorial addresses on the life and character of Seth C. Moffatt,  
 Representative from Michigan, February 29, 1888.  
 Memorial addresses on the life and character of Austin F. Pike,  
 Senator from New Hampshire, February 16-22, 1887.  
 Memorial addresses on the life and character of Joseph Rankin,  
 Representative from Wisconsin, March 25, 1886.  
 Memorial addresses on the life and character of Jonathan T.  
 Updegraff, Representative from Ohio, February 6,  
 1883.  
 Proceedings in Congress upon the acceptance of the statue of  
 Lewis Cass by the State of Michigan, January 21, 1889.

- M. V. Ashby, Creston, Iowa:*  
 History of Union county, Iowa.  
*Annie Ayers, St. Lukes Hospital, New York:*  
 Life and work of Wm. Augustus Muhlenberg.  
*Morgan Bates, Chicago, Illinois:*  
 American Poultry Journal.  
*Nicholas Baylies, Des Moines, Iowa:*  
 Life of Gen. Eleazer Wheelock Ripley of the war of 1812.  
*C. H. Brock, Marshalltown, Iowa:*  
 History of Marshall county, Iowa.  
*Henry B. Brown:*  
 Character and services of James Valentine Campbell, Chief  
 Justice of the Supreme Court of Michigan.  
*Leonard Brown:*  
 The Pending Conflict.  
*J P Bushnell, Des Moines, Iowa:*  
 Journal of the proceedings of the fifteenth annual Encampment  
 of the Department of Iowa G. A. R.  
*Mrs. Martha Callanan, Des Moines, Iowa:*  
 Miscellaneous pamphlets on Woman Suffrage.  
 Phillippia, or a Woman's Question, by Mrs. H. M. Tracy Cutter.  
 Prof. Goldwin Smith and his satellites in Congress, by Mrs.  
 Marion Todd.  
*W. L. Carpenter, Des Moines, Iowa:*  
 Revised Ordinances of Des Moines, 1889.  
*Judge S. P. Casidy, Des Moines, Iowa:*  
 The Scotch-Irish in America.  
*Mrs. Nettie Sanford Chapin, Marshalltown, Iowa:*  
 Theory and practical working of our system of Government, by  
 Gen. W. A. Rosencrans.  
*C. Charles, Washington, D. C.:*  
 Costa Rica and her Future.  
*W. E. Curtis, Washington D. C.:*  
 Trade and Transportation between the United States and Span-  
 ish America.  
*T. J. Deck:*  
 A review of Sioux county from 1856.  
*D. S. Deering, Independence, Iowa:*  
 History of Buchanan county.  
*J. W. Wilson, Des Moines, Iowa:*  
 Drake University Ekard: College annual, volume 1, 1890.



- W. S. Dunbar & Co., Chicago, Ill.:*  
Biographical History of Selby and Audubon counties.
- A. C. Fearing, Jr., Boston, Mass.:*  
Proceedings of the Bunker Hill Monument Association, 1889-90.
- P. H. Francis, Cedar Rapids, Iowa:*  
History of the First Regiment Iowa Cavalry by Chas. H. Lathrop.
- Mrs. C. E. Fuller, Des Moines, Iowa:*  
Reminiscences of James A. Garfield.
- A. R. Fulton, Des Moines, Iowa:*  
Aldrich Collection Scrap Book.  
American Political Parties
- Silas Wright Gardiner, Clinton, Iowa:*  
Lion Gardiner and his Descendants.
- A. C. Gould, Manchester, New Hampshire:*  
First annual report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of  
New Hampshire Agricultural College, 1888.  
Nineteenth annual catalogue and circular of the New Hampshire  
State Normal School. 1888-1889.  
Joint rules of House and Senate, etc., of New Hampshire, 1888.
- B. F. Gue, Des Moines, Iowa:*  
Address at the opening of the Iowa State Agricultural College,  
March 17, 1869.  
The Aurora, April 1889.  
The Cardiff Giant Humbug.
- Caleb Harlan, Wilmington, Delaware:*  
Ida Randolph of Virginia.
- Hon. Albert Head, Jefferson, Iowa:*  
History of Greene county, Iowa.
- S. D. Hickman, Chariton, Iowa:*  
History of Lucas county, Iowa.
- S. Holmes, Burlington, Iowa:*  
Township laws of Iowa, 2d. ed, 1889.
- Frank D. Hussey, Des Moines, Iowa:*  
History of Mills county, Iowa.
- W. B. Isaacs, Richmond, Va.:*  
Encampment of Knights Templar at their twenty-fourth Triennial Conclave.
- Iverson, Blakeman & Co., New York, N. Y.:*  
Story of Invention and Manufacture of Steel Pens.
- H. R. Jones, Des Moines, Iowa:*  
A Voice from the Maize Land.

- G. W. Julian, Irvington, Ind.:*  
Speeches on political questions.
- Rev. J. F. Kempker, Missouri Valley, Iowa:*  
Hoffman's Catholic Dictionary and Clergy list, 1890.
- Iva C. Kling, Des Moines, Iowa:*  
Historical sketch of the State University of Iowa, by Thos. H. Benton.
- Geo. B. Kulp, Wilkesbarre, Pa.:*  
In Memoriam—John and Elizabeth Ann Stewart.  
Report of Wyoming Historical and Geological society.
- Mrs. Mary B. La Force, Eldora, Iowa:*  
An Unwritten Chapter of History.
- O. F. L'Amoreaux (Lumry):*  
National Suicide and its Prevention.
- G. L. Lansing, San Francisco, Cal.:*  
The Central Pacific Railway Company in equitable account with  
the United States.
- Wm. Larrabee, Clermont, Iowa:*  
The Three Americas Railway.
- Mrs. Wm. Larrabee, Clermont, Iowa:*  
The Truth in the Case, by J. Ellen Foster.
- Thomas H. Lee, Red Oak, Iowa:*  
History of Montgomery county, Iowa.
- F. E. Lyman, Des Moines, Iowa:*  
First and second Annual Report of the State Geologist of Iowa.
- Jennie McCowen, Davenport, Iowa:*  
Insanity in Women.  
Women Physicians in Hospitals for the Insane.
- David A. McKnight:*  
Electoral System of the U. S.
- Mrs. J. McMorris, Belle Plaine, Iowa:*  
History of the Jumbo artesian well.
- J. K. Macomber, Ames, Iowa:*  
Dangerous illuminating oils.  
Matter and Force.
- P. A. Macquam, Portland, Oregon:*  
West Shore for 1890.
- John Mahin, Muscatine, Iowa:*  
Muscatine Journal, semi-centennial, souvenir edition.
- Geo. B. Miller, Omaha, Nebraska:*  
Mountain Scouting.



- W. E. Miller, Des Moines, Iowa:*  
Law of highways in Iowa.
- New Hampshire:*  
Report of the Executive Council, 1887-1889.
- Rev. J. C. O'Hanlon, Dublin:*  
Report of the O'Connell monument committee.
- T. S. Parvin, Cedar Rapids, Iowa:*  
Annals of the Grand Lodge of Iowa.  
Catalogue of the Library of the Grand Lodge of Iowa, 1873.  
Constitutions of the Free Masons, 7th ed., 1866.  
Constitutions of the Grand Chapter of Iowa, 1877.  
Constitutions and Ceremonials of the Grand Lodge of Iowa.  
Masonic Code of Iowa, 1888.  
Masonic Constitutions, By-laws and General Regulations, 1851.  
Orations at the laying of the Corner Stone of the Library Building at Cedar Rapids.  
Proceedings of the Grand Consistory, Scottish Free Masons.  
Report on Fraternal Correspondence, 9 volumes, 1881-1890
- C. M. Pinkerton, Perry, Iowa:*  
Buckeye-Hawkeye School-master.
- Ragsdale & Chassell, Le Mars, Iowa:*  
Map of Plymouth county.
- Redhead, Norton, Lathrop & Co., Des Moines, Iowa:*  
Publisher's Trade List Annual.
- Richard Randolph, Philadelphia, Penn.:*  
Sober Thoughts.  
Windfalls.
- D. C. Richman, Muscatine, Iowa:*  
The Talisman and other poems.
- Harriet H. Robinson:*  
Early Factory Life in New England.  
General federation of Woman's Clubs.  
Old and New.
- H. H. Rood, Mt. Vernon, Iowa:*  
History of Co. A, 13th Iowa Infantry.
- Ed. C. Russell, Corning, Iowa:*  
Corning and Adams counties.
- Henry Sabin, Des Moines, Iowa:*  
Forest Festival, 1891.  
Hand Book for Iowa Teachers.  
Patriotism and the Playground.

- J. M. Shaffer, Keokuk, Iowa:*  
Third annual report of the Board of Health of Keokuk.
- A. B. Shaw, Corning, Iowa:*  
Corning and Adams counties.  
Montgomery county.
- C. H. Smith, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa:*  
Sixteenth Encampment of the G. A. R. Department of Iowa.
- George Welch Smith, Keokuk, Iowa:*  
Gate City Annual Trade Review.
- Joe H. Smith, Logan, Iowa:*  
History of Harrison county.
- Jochin Spalti:*  
Pioneers of Marion county.
- R. P. Speer, Ames, Iowa:*  
Bulletins of Experiment Station of the Agricultural College.
- Lewis Stuehmer, Emmetsburg, Iowa:*  
History and Directory of Palo Alto county.
- D. Taylor, New York, N. Y.:*  
Annual Denier of the Typothetæ, 1890.
- Wm. Thomas Thornton:*  
Life's Mystery.
- D. Torrey, Detroit, Mich.:*  
Torrey Genealogy.
- J. P. Walton, Muscatine, Iowa:*  
Old Settlers Reunion and Picnic.  
Semi-centennial Anniversary of Free Masonry Inauguration in Muscatine.
- W. B. Toledo, Ohio:*  
Private letters on the Silver Question.
- Alf Wingate, Des Moines, Iowa:*  
Proceedings of the Grand Commandery of Iowa, volume 5, 1887-1890.  
Transactions of the Grand Chapter, volume 6, 1887-1890.
- Mrs. M. S. Woodward, Des Moines, Iowa:*  
Address of Wm. D. Crooke to twenty-first Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, fourth reunion, 1889.
- Geo. G. Wright, Des Moines, Iowa:*  
Reminiscences: Address delivered before the Alumni Association of Indiana University, 1889.



## FROM ASSOCIATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS.

*American Pharmaceutical Association:*

Proceedings of the Thirty-seventh annual meeting, 1889.

*A. O. U. W.:*

Proceedings of the Seventeenth Stated Meeting, Omaha, 1889.

*Boston Public Library:*

Bulletins.

*Brooklyn Library:*

Thirty-second annual Report of the Board of Directors, 1890.

*Buffalo Library:*

Fifty-fourth annual report, 1890.

*California University:*

Register 1888-1890.

*Cedar Falls Public Library:*

Catalogue and Supplements.

*Chicago Historical Society:*

Early Chicago and Illinois.

*Chicago Public Library:*

Eighteenth annual report, 1890.

Catalogue of Accessions and Finding Lists.

*Chicago University:*

Bulletin, 1890.

*Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce:*

Dedicatory exercises, 1889.

*Engineering News Publishing Co., New York, N. Y.:*

Manual of American Waterworks, 1888.

*Episcopal church:*

Thirty-seventh annual Convention of the Diocese of Iowa, 1890.

*Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.:*

Bulletins.

*Grand Rapids Public School Library:*

Catalogue, 1889.

*Highland Park Normal College, Des Moines, Iowa:*

First annual Catalogue, 1890.

*Kansas Academy of Science, Topeka, Kansas:*

Transactions of the Twentieth and Twenty-first annual meeting, volume 11.

*Kansas Historical Society:*

Seventh biennial report, 1888-1890.

*Keokuk Board of Health:*

Fourth annual report, 1890.

*Lawrence Public Library, Lawrence, Mass.:*

Report, 1889.

*Leeds Public Library:*

Nineteenth annual report, 1888-1889.

*Library Company of Philadelphia:*

Bulletins.

*Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston, Mass.:*

New Church Almanac, 1889.

*Mercantile Library Association of New York:*

Sixty-eighth and Sixty-ninth annual reports, 1889, 1890.

*Mercantile Library Association, St. Louis, Mo.:*

Annual reports for 1889, 1890.

*Michigan University:*

Annual announcement, 1890, 1891.

*Minneapolis Public Library:*

Finding Lists.

System of Classification Index.

*Minnesota State Board of Charities and Corrections:*

Third biennial report.

*Monroe College of Oratory Boston, Mass.:*

Catalogue, 1888-1889.

*Philadelphia College of Pharmacy:*

Twenty-fifth annual report, 1888, 1889.

*Rochester University:*

Annual Catalogue, 1890-1891.

*St. Louis Public Library:*

Annual report, 1888-1889.

*Salem Public Library, Salem, Mass.:*

Report, 1889.

*San Diego Free Public Library:*

Catalogue, 1889.

*San Francisco Public Library:*

Report, 1889.

*Tribune Association, New York, N. Y.:*

Tribune Almanac, 1889.

*Yale University:*

Obituary record of graduates of Yale University during 1889-1890.

Supplement to same, 1880-1890.

For Donations from the United States see page



## FROM STATE GOVERNMENTS.

*Alabama.*

Public Documents, 1887, 1888.

Supreme Court Reports, volumes 86-90; 5 volumes.

*Arizona.*

Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 11th, 13th and 15th sessions; 3 volumes.

Laws, 1889.

*Arkansas.*

Biennial Report of the Secretary of State, 1890.

House and Senate Journals, 1889; 2 volumes.

Laws, 1889.

Laws, special, 1874.

Public Documents, 1885, 1886.

Supreme Court Reports, volume 50-53; 4 volumes.

*California.*

Ninth annual report of the State Mineralogist, 1889.

Catalogue of the State Library.

Record of California Men in the War of the Rebellion.

Statutes and Amendments to the Codes, 1891.

Supreme Court Reports, volumes 77-87; 11 volumes.

*Colorado.*

Sixth biennial report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1888.

Laws, general, 1876.

Laws, 1889.

Supreme Court Reports, volumes 12-14; 3 volumes.

*Connecticut.*

Twenty-second and twenty-third annual reports of the Board of Agriculture, 1888, 1889; 2 volumes.

Laws, 1889.

Legislative Documents, 2 volumes, 1889.

Legislative Documents, 2 volumes, 1890.

Register and Manual, 1890, 1891; 2 volumes.

Supreme Court Reports, volumes 57-59; 3 volumes.

*Delaware.*

Laws 1887, 1889; 2 volumes.

Supreme Court Reports, volume 5.

*Florida.*

House and Senate Journals, 1889.

Laws, extra and regular sessions, 1889.

Supreme Court Reports, volumes 23-25; 3 volumes.

*Georgia.*

House and Senate Journals, 1890.

Laws, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1845, 1849-1850, 1860, 1861, 1863, 1864, 1872, 1886-1887, 1890; 17 volumes.

Supreme Court Reports, volumes 80-85, 6 volumes.

*Idaho.*

Laws, extra session, 1888-1889.

*Illinois.*

Court of Appeals Reports, volumes 27-35, 9 volumes.

House and Senate Journals, special session, 1882.

House and Senate Journals, 1889.

House and Senate Journals, extra session, 1890.

Public Documents, 5 volumes, 1888-1889.

Supreme Court Reports, volumes 125-131, 7 volumes.

*Indiana.*

Second biennial report of the Department of Statistics, 1887-1888.

Agricultural Report; 1888.

Catalogue of the Law Library, 1889.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Official Publications of Indiana from 1860 to 1890.

Documentary Journals, parts 1 and 2, 1888.

Election Laws.

House and Senate Journals, 1888.

Laws, 30th, 32nd, 34th and 35th sessions, 4 volumes.

Laws, 1889.

Report of the Board of Public Health, 1888.

Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1888.

Supreme Court Reports, volumes 116-125, 10 volumes.

*Kansas.*

Fifth and sixth annual report of the Board of Health, 1889-1890, 2 volumes.

Fifth annual report of the Bureau of Labor, 1889.

Seventh and eighth annual report of the Board of Railroad Commissioners, 1889-1890, 2 volumes.

Historical Collections, volume 4.

History of Kansas.

Public Documents, 2 volumes, 1889-1890.

Supreme Court Reports, volumes 41-43, 3 volumes.



*Kentucky.*

- Catalogue of the State Library, 1889.  
 Court of Appeals, Reports, volumes 87, 88. 2 volumes.  
 Documents, 1889-1890, 5 volumes.  
 Laws, 1881, 1883-1884, 1885-1886, 3 volumes.  
 Laws, public, 1887-1888, 1889-1890, 2 volumes.

*Louisiana.*

- House and Senate Journals, 1890.  
 Journal of the Constitutional Convention, 1879.  
 Laws, 1890.  
 Supreme Court Reports, volumes 41, 42. 2 volumes.

*Maine.*

- Second and Third annual reports of the Bureau of Labor, 1888, 1889, 2 volumes.  
 Thirty-third annual report of the Bank Examiner, 1889.  
 Agricultural Report, 1887-1888.  
 Board of Health Report, 1888.  
 House and Senate Journals, 1889.  
 School Laws, 1889.  
 School Report, 1888.  
 Supreme Court Reports, volume 81.

*Maryland.*

- Archives, 2 volumes.  
 Court of Appeals Report, volumes 69-72, 4 volumes.  
 House and Senate Documents, 1890.  
 House and Senate Journals, 1890.  
 Laws, 1890.

*Massachusetts.*

- Laws, 1889, 1890, 2 volumes.  
 Laws, private and special, 1882-1888, volume 15.  
 Legislative Manuals, 1889, 1890, 1891, 3 volumes.  
 Public Documents, 1888, 4 volumes.  
 Public Documents, 1889.  
 Supreme Court Reports, volumes 148-151, 4 volumes.

*Michigan.*

- First annual report of the Commissioner of Banking, 1889.  
 Tenth annual report of the Board of Correction and Charities, 1889-1890.  
 Tenth annual report of the Secretary of State, 1887-1888, 1888-1889, 2 volumes.  
 Thirteenth annual report of the Bureau of Labor, 1890.

- Sixteenth annual report of the Board of Health, 1888.  
 Nineteenth and twentieth annual reports of the Insurance Commissioner, 1888, 1889, 2 volumes.  
 Twenty-second Registration Report, 1888.  
 Annual report of the Attorney-General, 1890.  
 Annual reports of the Auditor-General, 1889, 1890, 2 volumes.  
 Annual reports of the Board of Agriculture, 1888, 1889, 2 volumes.  
 Annual reports of the Board of Horticulture, 1888, 1889, 2 volumes.  
 Catalogue of the State Library, 1883-1890.  
 Historical Collections, volumes 13-16, 4 volumes.  
 House and Senate Journals, 1889.  
 Joint Documents, 1887. 4 volumes.  
 Journal of the proceedings of the Sixth Legislative Council.  
 Laws, 1889.  
 Legislative Manual, 1889.  
 Mineral resources, 1886-1888, 1889, 2 volumes.  
 Reports of the Railroad Commissioners, 1889, 1890, 2 volumes.  
 Supreme Court Reports, volumes 63-82, 20 volumes.  
 Treasurer's Report, 1890.

*Minnesota.*

- Laws, 1 session, 1857-1858.  
 Laws, extra session, 1881.  
 Legislative Manual, 1891.  
 Supreme Court Reports, volumes 39-44, 5 volumes.

*Mississippi.*

- House and Senate Journals, 1890.  
 Journal of the Constitutional Convention, 1890.  
 Laws, 1890.  
 Supreme Court Reports, volumes 66, 67, 2 volumes.

*Missouri.*

- Court of Appeals Reports, volumes 33-42, 10 volumes.  
 Laws, 1889.  
 Supreme Court Reports, volumes 97-101, 5 volumes.

*Montana.*

- Supreme Court Reports, volume 89.

*Nebraska.*

- Laws, 4 session, 1857.  
 Laws, 1889.  
 Supreme Court Reports, volumes 26-28, 3 volumes.



*Nevada.*

Catalogue of the State Library, 1890.  
Statutes, 1889.

*New Hampshire.*

History of the 13 New Hampshire Volunteers.  
Index of the House Journals, 1711-1775.  
Journal of the Constitutional Convention, 1889.  
Laws, 1889.  
Report of the State Officers, 1889, 2 volumes.  
Senate Journal, 1889.  
Supreme Court Report, volume 62.

*New Jersey.*

Archives, volumes 13-15, 3 volumes.  
Equity Reports, volumes 44-46, 3 volumes.  
Final Report of the State Geologist, volume 1, 1888.  
Geological Survey, volume 2, part 1, 1889.  
Geological Survey, volume 2, part 2, 1890.  
Law Reports, volume 50-52, 3 volumes.  
Laws, 113 Legislature, 1889.  
Laws, 114 Legislature, 1890.  
Legislative Documents, 1889, 3 volumes.  
Legislative Documents, 1890, 4 volumes.  
Legislative Manual, 1890, 1891, 2 volumes.  
Minutes of the Assembly, 1889, 1890.  
Report of the State Librarian, 1890.  
Senate Journals, 1889, 1890, 2 volumes.

*New Mexico.*

Laws 24th Session, 1880.  
Laws 27th Session, 1887.  
Laws 28th Session, 1889.

*New York.*

Forty-second and forty-third annual reports of the State  
Museum of Natural History, 1888, 1889, 2 volumes.  
Civil List and Constitutional History, 1888.  
Court of Appeals Reports, volumes 115-123, 9 volumes.  
Laws 1889, 1890, 2 volumes.  
Legislative Manual, 1890.  
Senate and Assembly Documents, 1889, 1890.  
Senate and Assembly Journals, 1889, 1890.  
Supreme Court Reports, volumes 60-64, 5 volumes.

*North Carolina.*

Third annual report of the Bureau of Labor, 1889.  
Laws, 1889.  
Supreme Court Reports, volumes 103-105, 3 volumes.

*North Dakota.*

Debates of the Constitutional Convention, 1889.  
Journal of the Constitutional Convention, 1889.  
Laws, 1 session, 1889-1890.  
Legislative Manual, 1889-1890.  
Public Documents, 1890.

*Ohio.*

Forestry Reports, 1888, 1889, 2 volumes.  
Laws, 1889, 1890, 2 volumes.  
Supreme Court Reports, volume 46.

*Oregon.*

Laws, 1889, 1890, 1891, 3 volumes.  
Supreme Court Reports, volumes 15-19, 5 volumes.

*Pennsylvania.*

Documents, 1887-1888, 1888-1889.  
Geological Survey, 1887, 1889.  
House and Senate Journals, 1889.  
Industrial Educational Report, 1887, 1889.  
Laws, 1855, 1889, 2 volumes.  
Report of the Adjutant General, 1888.  
Supreme Court Reports, volumes 120-134, 15 volumes.

*Rhode Island.*

Laws, 1888, 1889, 1890, 3 volumes.  
Legislative Manual, 1890, 1891.  
Supreme Court Reports, volume 16.

*South Carolina.*

History of South Carolina.  
Laws, 1889, 1890, 2 volumes.  
Supreme Court Reports, volumes 29-33, 5 volumes.

*South Dakota.*

House and Senate Journals, 1889, 1890.

*Tennessee.*

House and Senate Journals, 1889, 1890, 2 volumes.  
Laws, 1889, 1890, 2 volumes.  
Supreme Court Reports, volumes 87, 88, 2 volumes.



*Texas.*

- First annual report of the Geological Survey, 1889.
- Court of Appeals Reports, volumes 27, 28, 2 volumes.
- Department Reports, 1887-1888, 2 volumes.
- House and Senate Journals, 1889.
- Laws, 1883-1884, 1889, 2 volumes.
- Report of the Capitol Building Commissioners, 1883-1889.
- Supreme Court Reports, volumes 71-78, 8 volumes.

*Utah.*

- House and Senate Journals, 1890.
- Laws, 1884, 1890, 2 volumes.
- Supreme Court Reports, volumes 4, 5, 2 volumes.

*Vermont.*

- Second annual report of the Agricultural Experiment Station, 1888.
- Third annual report of the Board of Health, 1889.
- Eleventh annual report of the Board of Agriculture, 1889-1890.
- Thirty-first annual report of the Board of Education, 1890.
- Thirty-first and thirty-third Registration Reports, 1887, 1888, 1889, 3 volumes.
- House and Senate Journals, 1888.
- Legislative Directory, 1890.
- Report of the Insurance Commissioners, 1890.
- Railroad Commissioners Reports, 1890.
- State Officers Reports, 1889-1890.
- Supreme Court Reports, volume 61.

*Virginia.*

- Annual Reports, 1889.
- House and Senate Journals, 1889-1890.
- Laws 1889-1890.
- State Papers, volumes 8, 9, 2 volumes.
- Supreme Court Reports, volumes 84-86, 3 volumes.

*Washington.*

- House and Senate Journals, 1889-1890.
- Laws, 1889, 1890.
- Laws, extra session, 1890.
- Laws, 1891.

*West Virginia.*

- Court of Appeals Reports, volumes 30-33, 4 volumes.
- Laws, 18 session, 1887.
- Laws, 19 session, 1889.

*Wisconsin.*

- Documents, 1889, 2 volumes.
- House and Senate Documents, 1889.
- Laws, 1889.
- Supreme Court Reports, volumes 74-77, 4 volumes.

*Wyoming.*

- House and Council Journals, 1888, 1890, 2 volumes.
- Laws, 1890.

## FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

*Belgium.*

- Annuaire de L'universite Catholique de Louvain, 1890, 1891.

*Cape of Good Hope.*

- Civil Service List, 1890, 1891, 2 volumes.
- Statistical Register, 1888, 1890, 2 volumes.

*Germany.*

- Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, volumes 40, 41 and 42.

*Holland.*

- Jaarboek van de Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, 1888.
- Verslagen en Mededeelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, 1888, 1889.

*Italy.*

- Annali di Statistica. Fascicolo 8 and 9.
- Annali di Statistica, Sessione Del 1887.
- Atti Della Commissione Reale per L'inchiesta Sulle Opere Pie, volumes 5 and 6.
- Bilanci Comunali per L'anno, 1885.
- Memorie del Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere, volumes 15 and 16.
- Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere, volumes 20, 21.
- Statistica Delle Cause di Morte, anno 1885.
- Statistica Delle Opere Pie, volume 3.

*Lower Canada (Quebec).*

- Legislative Assembly Journals, volumes 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 and index.
- Legislative Assembly Journal, volume 23, 1889.
- Legislative Council Journal, volume 23, 1889.
- Sessional papers, 1867-1875, 13 volumes; volumes 21, No. 3; volume 22, Nos. 1, 2 and 3.



*Switzerland.*

Neunundfünfzigster Rechenschafts-Bericht des Obergerichtes,  
1889.

Statistische Mittheilungen betreffend den. Kanton Zürich, 1889.

*Upper Canada (Ontario).*

Journals of the Legislative Assembly, volumes 3-10, 1843-1851.

Appendices of seven volumes of Legislative Assembly Journals.

Journal of the Legislative Assembly, volume 17, 1859.

Journals of the Legislative Assembly, volumes 1-8, 1866-1875.

Journals of the Senate, volumes 23, 24, 1889, 1890.

Journals of the House of Commons, volumes 23, 24, 1889, 1890.

Canadian Parliamentary Companion, 1889.

Orders in Council, 1889.

Proceedings of the Canada Royal Society, volumes 5, 6, 1888,  
1889.

Report of the Royal Commission on the Mineral Resources of  
Ontario.

Sessional Papers, volume 22, numbers 3-15, 1889; volume 23,  
numbers 1-15, 1890.

## NEWSPAPERS.

## DAILY.

Burlington Hawkeye.  
Cedar Rapids Republican.  
Chicago Herald.  
Chicago Inter-Ocean.  
Chicago Tribune.  
Council Bluffs Nonpareil.  
Creston Daily Advertiser.  
Daily Constitution (Keokuk).  
Davenport Democrat.  
Des Moines Daily News.  
Des Moines Leader.  
Fairfield Daily Journal.  
Iowa State Capital.  
Iowa State Register.  
New York World.  
Souix City Tribune.

## WEEKLIES.

Advocate Tribune, (Indianola).

Algona Republican.

Alta Advertiser.

Ames Intelligencer.

Anamosa Eureka.

Anita Republican.

Aurelia Sentinel.

Battle Creek Times.

Boone County Democrat.

Boone County Republican.

Brooklyn Chronicle.

Bulletin-Journal (Independence).

Chariton Democrat.

Chariton Herald.

Chariton Patriot.

Cherokee Times.

Dayton Review.

De Witt Observer.

Dysart Reporter.

Eldora Weekly Ledger.

Elkader Register.

Express, Republican (Mason City.)

Fairfield Weekly Journal.

Farmer's Advocate (Rockwell City.)

Farley Advertiser.

Fort Dodge Times.

Grand Army Advocate (Des Moines).

Guthrian.

Hancock County Democrat (Garner).

Herald (Eldora).

Howard County Times (Cresco).

Humboldt Independent.

Independence Conservative.

Iowa City Weekly Republican.

Iowa State Press (Iowa City).

Iowa Tribune (Des Moines).)



La Porte City Review.  
Le Mars Semi-Weekly Sentinel.  
London Times.

Madisonian (Winterset).  
Mail and Times (Des Moines).  
Manilla Register.  
Manning Monitor.  
Milford Mail.

Nevada Representative.  
Newton Herald.

O'Brien County Bell (Primghar).  
Osage News.  
Oskaloosa Herald.  
Oskaloosa Times.  
Ottumwa Courier.

Panora Verdette.  
Perry Advertiser.  
Plain Talk (Des Moines).  
Pocahontas Times (Fonda).

Sanborn Journal.  
Saturday Chat (Cedar Rapids).  
Saturday Globe (Oskaloosa).  
Saturday Review (Des Moines).  
Spencer Reporter.  
Spirit Lake Beacon.  
Stuart Locomotive.  
Sun (Ottumwa).  
Svithoid (Des Moines).

Tipton Advertiser.

Voice (New York).

Walker News.  
Waspie Weekly Index (West Liberty).  
Waukon Standard.  
West Branch Times.  
What Cheer Patriot.  
What Cheer Reporter.  
Wyoming Journal..

# MISCELLANEOUS.

Deaf Mute Hawkeye (Council Bluffs).  
Dubuque Trade Journal.  
Iowa Messenger (Des Moines).  
Railway Telegrapher (Vinton).  
Western Agriculture (Quincy, Ill.).  
Woman's Journal (Boston).  
Woman's Standard (Des Moines).



## AUTHOR INDEX TO MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSIONS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Abel, F. A.....	20	Baylies, Nicholas.....	25
Abbott, W. J.....	31	Bazan, E. P.....	40
Adams, C. K.....	42	Beaconsfield, Lord.....	24
Adams, Henry.....	31	Benton, Thomas H., Jr.....	57
Adeline, M. Jules.....	19	Besant, Walter.....	30
Adrianse, S. W.....	48	Bessey, C. E.....	51
Agassiz, E. C.....	25	Billon, F. L.....	32
Allen, Ethan.....	25	Birnie, Rogers.....	20
Allen, J.....	47	Blanc, Charles.....	19
Allen, L. F.....	17	Blanden, C. G.....	45
Allen, T. G.....	53	Bonney, Edward.....	40
Ammen, Daniel.....	32	Bonham, J. M.....	58
Anderson, R. B.....	27	Boone, R. G.....	57
Andre, G. G.....	20	Bore, Henry.....	20
Andrews, C. C.....	60	Buovienne, L. A. F. de.....	24
Andrews, E. B.....	58	Boyesen, H. H.....	30
Anglin, S.....	18	Boylan, William M.....	45
Applegate, T.....	40	Bozman, J. L.....	33
Appleton, D.....	40	Brackett, C. F., <i>et al.</i> .....	54
Archibald, Andrew W.....	48	Bradford, William.....	33
Ariosto, Ludovico.....	45	Bradley, H.....	28
Arnold, J. N.....	32	Bridgman, F. A.....	27
Arnold, M.....	57	Birney, J. G.....	62
Arnold, Samuel G.....	32	Brittan, S. B.....	49
Atkinson, J.....	20	Britton, Wiley.....	33
Atkinson, W. N.....	20	Brockett, L. P.....	33
Ayers, A.....	22	Broglie, Duc de.....	24
Backus, J. L.....	49	Brooks, W. K.....	54
Baker, C. W.....	58	Bross, W.....	33
Baker, L. C.....	32	Brown, Alexander.....	33
Baker, M. N.....	19	Brown, C. O.....	58
Baldwin, Joseph.....	47	Brown, Henry Arnett.....	33
Bancroft, H. H.....	32	Brown, Henry B.....	23
Barnard, Charles.....	24	Brown, Leonard.....	58
Barrrows, I. C.....	60	Brown, W. K.....	62
Barry, John S.....	32	Browne, Francis E.....	33
Bartholomew, John.....	29	Bruce, S. D.....	17
Bartholomew, John G.....	29	Brunner, A. W.....	18
Bartlett, J. R.....	32	Bryan, A. J.....	18
Bates, S. P.....	32	Buchner, Ludwig.....	54, 55

	PAGE		PAGE
Burgoyne, —.....	33	Cushing, William.....	40
Burke, Bernard.....	26	Custer, Elizabeth B.....	34
Burnham, S. M.....	39	Cutler, Mrs. H. M. T.....	60
Burroughs, John.....	42	Cutler, Julia P.....	23
Burt, M. E.....	45	Cutler, William P.....	22
Bushnell J. P.....	29	Dabney, W. D.....	56
Bury, J. B.....	30	Darwin, Charles.....	54
Byers, H. M. S.....	33	Davenport-Hill, Florence.....	60
Cable, Geo. W.....	60	Davis, Floyd.....	54
Callender, W.....	33	Dawson, J. W.....	54
Calvo, J. B.....	27	Dawson, W. J.....	51
Campbell, Charles.....	33	De Guimps, Roger.....	23
Campbell, Helen.....	58	De Hass, F. S.....	29
Campbell, J. Q. A.....	33	Denton, S. F.....	29
Campbell, Valeria J. <i>Compl.</i> .....	45	De Leon, T. C.....	21, 34
Carey, Henry C.....	55	Dennett, D.....	34
Carlyle, Thomas.....	26	De Peyster, J. Watts.....	25, 30, 34, 49
Carnegie, Andrew.....	30	De Peyster, Frederic.....	23
Carpenter, G. T. and Hughes John.....	50	De Peyster, Gen.....	21
Carter, T. H.....	55	Depew, Chauncey M.....	42
Cass, Lewis.....	26	Dickens, Charles.....	42
Cassimati, S. J.....	30	Dickinson, W. H.....	53
Castelar, E.....	28	Dilke, Charles.....	62
Cecil, Charles.....	33	Don Passos, J. R.....	56
Chandler, George.....	60	Du Chaillie, P. B.....	30
Cheney, E. D.....	22, 26	Dungan, D. R.....	50
Chittenden, L. E.....	24	Dunn, L. A.....	29
Choate, Rufus.....	42	Eastman, Mary F.....	24
Church, Alfred J.....	30	Erdmann, Johann Eduard.....	47
Church, William.....	23	Farrington, E. A.....	54
Cicero, M. T.....	42	Favard, Miss.....	40
Clapp, Charles.....	49	Fay, Edward Allen.....	46
Clark, F. E.....	48	Ferrel, William.....	51
Clark, James G.....	45	Fewkes, J. Walter.....	30
Clarke, Thomas Curtis, <i>et al.</i> .....	55	Field, Eugene.....	46
Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain).....	42	Finck, Henry T.....	34
Coffin, C. C.....	30	Fisher, William R.....	46
Collignon, M.....	19	Fiske, John.....	34, 43, 47, 50
Collins, J. W.....	20	Fletcher, William J.....	62
Collum, Richard S.....	34	Foote, A. R.....	55
Copley, F. S.....	19	Foster, S. S.....	62
Coppee, H.....	30	Fuller, C. E.....	24
Crofts, G. W.....	45	Fulton, A. R.....	43
Crooke, William D.....	34	French, Alice (Octave Thanet).....	40
Crow, John M.....	30	Frothingham, R.....	34
Cruikshank, W.....	49	Froude, J. A.....	24
Cudmore, P.....	46	Gaisford, T.....	45
Cullum, George W.....	25	Gammel, William.....	23



	PAGE		PAGE
Gantt, Thomas T.....	56	Hosmer, James K.....	28
Gardiner, C. C., <i>Ed.</i> .....	26	Howe, Doctor.....	31
Garrison, William Lloyd.....	24	Howells, W. D., <i>Ed.</i> .....	26
Gebbie and Company.....	19	Howland, George.....	57
Gerry, Elbridge T., <i>et al.</i> .....	60	Hoyt, J. K. and Ward, Anna L....	43
Gibson, L. H.....	18	Hulton, Richard H.....	22
Gillmore, Q. A.....	18	Humboldt, Alex. von.....	51
Gilman, A.....	28, 29	Hurlbut, H. H.....	35
Gist, W. W.....	45	Hutchinson, Thomas.....	35
Gladstone, W. E.....	43	James, William.....	47
Goethe, Wolfg. von.....	41	Jameson, J. Franklin.....	36
Gottshall, Rud. von.....	41	Jarvis, J. J.....	19
Goodwin, D.....	34	Jay, John.....	43
Graham, William.....	62	Jay, William.....	36
Granville, J. M.....	47	Jeffries, Richard.....	17
Gray, Asa.....	51	Jewett, S. O.....	31
Grimm, H.....	22	Johnson, B. W.....	48
Guthrie, O.....	52	Johnson, James.....	49
Hæckel, Ernest.....	54	Johnson, J. B.....	19
Hakes, H.....	26	Johnson, R.....	36
Hale, Edward Everett.....	22	Johuson, W. F.....	36
Hale, E. E. and S.....	30	Johnson, W. W.....	54
Hale, S.....	27	Johnston, A.....	43
Hall, A. Oakley.....	22	Johnston, Joseph E.....	36
Hamersly, L. R.....	25	Jones, C. C.....	36
Hare, A. J. C.....	30	Judson, Doctor.....	23
Harlan, Caleb.....	41	Julian, G. W.....	60
Harman, H. M.....	48	Kapp, Gisbert.....	55
Harris, W. H.....	34	Kay, David.....	47
Harris, William T.....	47	Keary, F.....	30
Harrison, James A.....	31	Ketchum, A. C.....	51
Harrison, J. B.....	27	Klemm, L. R.....	57
Harrison, J. E. and Verrall, Margaret.....	49	Knight, William.....	47
Haymond, C.....	56	Knight, William.....	24
Hawkins, D. A.....	49	Koehler, S. R.....	19
Heaton, Mrs. C.....	19	Kostlin, Julius.....	23
Hedge, F. H.....	21	Kulp, George B.....	26
Heitman, F. B.....	25	La Force, Mary B.....	36
Hellwald, Fredr. von.....	30	Lambert, William.....	36
Helper, H. R.....	56	L'Amoreaux, O. F. (Lumry).....	59
Hepburn, James.....	24	Lane-Poole, Stanley.....	31
Hering, Carl.....	55	Lange, Helen.....	58
Hermon, E.....	20	Le Conte, Joseph.....	51
Hill, Thomas.....	57	Lee, Franklyn W.....	41, 46
Holder, Charles Frederick.....	25	Lee, John G.....	60
Hooper, W. H.....	50	Leger, L.....	31
Horn, F. W.....	41	Leibig, Justus von.....	54
Houston, Edwin J.....	55	Lessing, G. Ephr.....	41

	PAGE		PAGE
Lestoile, Pierre.....	31	Nicolay, John G. and Hay, John.	24
Lewis and Clark.....	27	Nordhoff, C.....	63
Lockwood, H. C.....	31	Norris, P. W.....	61
Lord, John.....	43	North, F. A.....	37
Lossing, Doctor.....	25	Northrop, B. G.....	58
Lothrop, C. H.....	36	Nott, C. C.....	37
Lubbock, John.....	43	O'Hanlon, J. C.....	18
Lucas, D. R.....	50	Oliphant, Mrs.....	21
Lumboltz, Carl.....	29	Oliver, Peter.....	37
Lyman, Henry M.....	53	Ossian.....	46
McBride, Matilda B.....	46	Painter, C. C.....	27
McKeen, S.....	49	Painter, F. V. N.....	58
McKnight, D. A.....	61	Painter, J. H., <i>Ed.</i> .....	50
Mackintosh, John.....	31	Paris, Pierre.....	19
Maclay, Edgar S.....	61	Patten, S. N.....	59
Macomber, J. K.....	20, 55	Parsons, F., <i>et al.</i> .....	40
Macy, Jesse.....	58, 61	Patterson, R. W.....	37
Magoun, G. F.....	23	Peet, Stephen D.....	27
Mahaffy, John Pentland.....	28	Pendleton, Isaac.....	47
Mahoney, D. A.....	61	Pennypacker, Isaac R.....	46
Mann, M.....	23	Perkins, C. C.....	19
Mann, W. J.....	23	Perrinne, W. H.....	49
Mansill, Richard.....	51	Petrarch.....	46
Mason, E. G., <i>Ed.</i> .....	37	Pickard, J. L.....	58
Masson, Gustave.....	31	Pillsbury, P.....	63
Maxwell, Mrs. Sara B.....	30	Platt, G. L.....	49
Mehan, J. M.....	37	Platt, James.....	56
Milman, H. H.....	28	Pinkerton, C. M.....	41
Minor, Francis.....	61	Plumbe, George E., <i>Compt.</i> .....	37
Mitchell, D. G. (Ik. Marvel).....	41	"Politikos".....	24
Moleschott, Jac.....	52	Porter, C. W.....	59
Morfill, W. R.....	31	Porter, Noah.....	40, 58
Moliere.....	40	Poor, H. V. and H. W.....	56
Morgan, Anna.....	21	Potter, A.....	50
Moore, J. S.....	59	Powell, W. H.....	25
Moore, Thomas.....	46	Powers, Edward.....	51
Morrell, J. D.....	47	Prescott, George B.....	55
Morris, Isaac N.....	27	Prideaux, T. S.....	20
Morris, J. G.....	23	Preyer, W.....	47
Morrison, Gilbert B.....	20	Proctor, Richard A.....	54
Morrison, W. D.....	28	Putman, Israel.....	25
Moses, John.....	37	Quincy, Edmund.....	26
Motley, John Lothrop.....	43	Ragozin, Z. A.....	28
Moulton, C. W.....	56	Ramsay, D.....	37
Muchmore, Jennie.....	46	Ramsey, David.....	38
Muller, F. Max.....	47	Randolph, Richard.....	43
Muller W.....	31	Ranke, Leop. von.....	39
Myers, —.....	63		



	PAGE		PAGE
Raum, J. O.....	38	Sotheran and Company.....	40
Rawlinson, George.....	28	Southey, —.....	41
Read, D. B.....	25	Spencer, George E.....	59
Reavis, L. N.....	38	Spitzka, E. C.....	54
Reclus, E.....	29	Spofford, A. R., <i>Ed.</i> .....	38
Reeves, A. M.....	27	Spraight, A. W.....	38
Rein, J. J.....	29	Sprechner, S.....	50
Reuleux, F.....	20	Stanley, Henry M.....	27
Rhoads, J. E.....	28	Stanton, Henry B.....	21
Richman, D. C.....	46	Stedman, E. C. and Hutchinson, Ellen M., <i>Ed.</i> .....	41
Ried, J. W.....	49	Stephens, L., <i>Ed.</i> .....	21
Riley, J. W.....	46	Stevens, A.....	50
Riley, W. D.....	17	Stevens, William Bacon.....	38
Robertson, W.....	21	Stevenson, R. L.....	43
Robinson, Harriet H.....	40, 59, 61	Stickney, A.....	61
Robinson, S. W.....	56	Swan, Charles.....	41
Roosevelt, Theo.....	38	Sweetser, M. F.....	22
Rosenberger, N.....	61	Swinburne, Algernon C.....	46
Rosengarten, J. G.....	38	Switzler, —.....	38
Rosenkranz, Johann K. F.....	58	Talmage, T. De Witt.....	50
Row, Lillie.....	41	Tallack, William.....	61
Salmon, E. J.....	54	Tasso, Torquato.....	46
Sargent, Charles Sprague.....	17	Taswell, Langmead.....	31
Sawyer, A. R.....	20	Terry, M. S.....	48
Schiller, Friedr. von.....	41	Thanet, Octave ( <i>See</i> Alice French).....	41
Schmid, Heinrich.....	50	Thayer, T. B.....	50
Schliemann, H.....	28	Thomas, J. W.....	20
Scott, F. J.....	17	Thompson, S. M.....	38
Scott, L.....	19	Thompson, Sylvanus P.....	40
Scott, M. S.....	53	Thomson, Joseph.....	55
Scott, Walter.....	22	Thurston, Robert H.....	55
Seamen, —.....	59	Thurston, Gates P.....	38
Selikovitsch, George.....	28	Thwaites, Reuben Gold.....	38
Sellers, Coleman, Jr.....	23	Todd, Mrs. Marion.....	61
Sergeant, L.....	30	Tolstoi, L. N.....	41
Senaca, L. A.....	47	Torfason, Thormod.....	28
Shattuck, A. L.....	45	Torrey, D.....	26
Shepherd, E. F.....	59	Turchin, J. B.....	39
Sheldon, G. W.....	22	Turke, D. H.....	47
Sherman, W. T.....	25	Twain, Mark, ( <i>See</i> Clemens, S. L.).....	43
Shields, G. O.....	38	Vambéry, A.....	31
Simms, William Gilmore.....	38	Van Buren, G. M.....	43
Skottowe, B. C.....	31	Van Cleve, Charlotte, O.....	39
Slingo W. and Brooker, A.....	55	Van Dyke, J. C.....	20
Smith, Charles H.....	63	Van Rensselaer, Mrs. S.....	22
Smith, G. W.....	20	Vawter, J. B.....	39
Smith, Samuel.....	38	Vincent, Francis.....	39
Smith, William, <i>Ed.</i> .....	21, 28	Vogt, Carl.....	52

	PAGE		PAGE
Wakefield, George W.....	54	Whitman Walt.....	46
Walker, Francis A.....	39	Whittaker, Frederic.....	25
Wallace, John H.....	21	Wickersham, J. P.....	58
Wallack, L.....	23	Wiedmann, G.....	55
Ware, Eugene F.....	46	Wieland, Ch. Mart.....	41
Ward, Julius H.....	39	Wilson, James Grant.....	50
Ward, M. A.....	24	Winchell, N. H.....	52
Ward, W. H.....	43	Winsor, J.....	28
Waring, G. E.....	18	Wolf, Edmund Jacob.....	50
Washburn, E. B.....	39	Woodman, A. J.....	39
Washington, George.....	39	Woolson, A. G.....	22, 26
Weeks, S. B.....	49	Wright, A. W.....	39
Welch, Mary B.....	18	Wright, Carroll D.....	60
Wells, D. A.....	59	Wright, H. C.....	48
Wells, William V.....	26	Yarnell, M.....	51
Welsh, H.....	28	Youmans, E. L.....	58
Werner, E. A.....	39	Zimmerman, Helen.....	31
Westropp, H. M.....	29		
White, Gilbert.....	54		



## SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE.

(July 1, 1889 to July 1, 1891.)

### LAW DEPARTMENT.

#### DIVISION II.

#### UNITED STATES.

(*Digests, Reports, Reports on Special Subjects, Miscellaneous, and Periodicals.*)

#### DIGESTS.

##### FEDERAL AND STATE COURTS.

American Digest, annual, 1888. (West Publishing Co.,) St. Paul, 1889.

American Digest, annual, 1889. (West Publishing Co.,) St. Paul, 1890.

Complete Digest, 1888. New York, 1889.

Complete Digest, 1888, supplement. New York, 1890.

Complete Digest, 1889. New York, 1890.

General Digest, 1886, 1887. 2 volumes. (Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Co.,) Rochester, 1888.

General Digest, 1888. Volume 3. (Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Co.,) Rochester, 1888.

General Digest, 1889. Volume 4. (Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Co.,) Rochester, 1888.

General Digest, 1890. Volume 5. (Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Co.,) Rochester, 1890.

Supplement to the index-digest of the Supreme Court Reports, volumes 119-131, 1886-1888. Volume 3. (Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Co.,) Rochester, 1889.



## REPORTS.

## SUPREME COURT.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Davis, J. C. B. ....	10	130-139, U. S. ....	1888-1891

## MISCELLANEOUS.

- Baldwin, H. Views of the Constitution and United States Decisions, 1837. (Supplement to 11 Peters,) Philadelphia, 1837.
- Morrison, W. H. and O. H. Transcript of the Decisions of the United States Supreme Court, 1880-1883, 5 volumes. Washington, 1881-1883.
- Supreme Court Reports. Volumes 1-33. (Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Co.,) Newark, 1882-1890.

## REPORTS ON SPECIAL SUBJECTS.

<i>Reports.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>When and Where Published.</i>
American and English Corporation Cases, v. 23-32. ....	10	Northport....1888-1891.
American and English Encyclopædia of Law, v. 8-15. ....	8	Northport....1889-1891.
American and English Patent Cases, v. 11-15. ....	5	Washington..1889-1890.
American and English Railroad Cases, v. 36-45. ....	10	Northport....1889-1891.
American Corporation Cases, v. 6-10. ....	5	Chicago.....1884-1887.
American Criminal Reports, v. 6-7. ....	2	Chicago.....1887-1889.
American Probate Reports, v. 6	1	New York.....1890.
American State Reports, v. 7-18	12	San Francisco, 1889-1891.
United States Decisions on Public Lands, v. 2 and 9. ....	2	Washington..1884-1890.

## LEADING AND SPECIAL CASES.

- Brett, T. Leading Cases in Modern Equity. Philadelphia, 1888.
- Brown, I. National Bank Cases, 1881-1889, volume 3. San Francisco. 1889.

Cobbett, P. Leading Cases and Opinions on International Law. London, 1885.

Cushing, L. S. Report of Controverted Elections in Massachusetts, 1780-1852. Boston, 1853.

Finch, J. A. Digest of Insurance Cases, 1888. Indianapolis, 1888.

Gray, J. C. Select Cases and other authorities on the Law of Property, 2 volumes. Cambridge, 1888.

Keener, W. A. Selection of Cases on the Law of Quasi-Contracts. Cambridge, 1888.

Macqueen, J. Divorce Cases. London, 1842.

Maritime. Law Cases, 1860-1870, 3 volumes. London, 1864-1870.

Matthews, W. B. and Conway, W. O. Digest of Land Decisions, 1881-1887. Washington, 1888.

Oliver, B. L. Forms in Chancery, Admiralty and at Common Law. Boston, 1842.

Parsons, A. V. Select Cases in Equity in Pennsylvania, 1841-1850, 2nd ed. by Weimer, A. B. Philadelphia, 1888.

Sharswood, G. and Budd, H. Leading Cases in the Law of Real Property, volume 4. Philadelphia, 1889.

Simonds, W. E. Digest of Patent Cases, 1789-1888. New York, 1888.

## PERIODICALS.

(For Periodicals relating to the courts of but one state, see also state tables.)

Albany Law Journal, volume 40. Albany, 1889.

American Jurist, volumes 1-28. Boston, 1829-1843.

American Law Journal, volumes 1-6. Boston, 1808-1817.

American Law Journal (Ohio), volumes 1, 2. Columbus, 1884, 1885.

American Law Record, volumes 1-15. Cincinnati, 1872-1887.

American Law Register, volume 27. Philadelphia, 1888.

American Law Review, volume 23. St. Louis, 1889.

American Law Times Reports, volumes 1-6. Washington, 1868-1873.

Atlantic Reporter, volume 16. St. Paul, 1889.

Chicago Legal News, volume 21. Chicago, 1889.

Cleveland Law Reporter, volumes 1, 2. Cleveland, 1878, 1879.

Colorado Law Reporter, volumes 1-4. Denver, 1881-1884.



- Copp's Land Owner, volumes 1-16, Washington, 1874-1890.  
 Criminal Law Magazine, volume 6. Jersey City, 1885.  
 Current Comment, volume 1. Philadelphia, 1889.  
 Federal Reporter, volume 37. St. Paul, 1889.  
 Green Bag, volume 1. Boston, 1889.  
 Insurance Law Journal, volume 18. New York, 1889.  
 Internal Revenue Record, volumes 1-20. New York, 1865-1874.  
 Internal Revenue Record, volume 34. New York, 1888.  
 Journal of Law, volume 1. Philadelphia, 1831.  
 Kentucky Law Reporter, volume 1. Frankfort, 1880.  
 Law Central, volume 1. Washington, 1881.  
 Lawyers' Reports, annotated, volume 1. Rochester, 1888.  
 Livingston's Law Magazine, volumes 1-3. New York, 1853-1855.  
 New York Supplement, volume 4. St. Paul, 1889.  
 Northeastern Reporter, volume 19. St. Paul, 1889.  
 Northwestern Reporter, volume 42. St. Paul, 1889.  
 Pacific Reporter, volume 20. St. Paul, 1889.  
 Pennsylvania Law Journal, volumes 1-11. Philadelphia, 1842-1852.  
 Pittsburg Legal Journal, volume 20. Pittsburg, 1890.  
 Railway and Corporation Law Journal, volume 4. New York, 1889.  
 Reporter The, volumes 1-4. New York, 1876-1877.  
 Southeastern Reporter, volume 8. St. Paul, 1889.  
 Southern Law Review, volumes 1-3. Nashville, 1872-1874.  
 Southern Reporter, volume 5. St. Paul, 1889.  
 Southwestern Reporter, volume 10. St. Paul, 1889.  
 Supreme Court Reporter, volume 9. St. Paul, 1889.  
 Texas Law Review, volumes 1-5. Austin, 1883-1885.  
 Virginia Law Journal, volumes 1-13. Richmond, 1878-1886.  
 Weekly Cincinnati Law Bulletin, volumes 1-20. Cincinnati, 1876-1888.  
 Western Law Journal, volumes 1-10. Cincinnati, 1844-1854.

#### STATUTE LAW.

- Laws of the territory northwest of the river Ohio from the commencement of the government to the 31st. of December 1791. Philadelphia, 1792.  
 Laws of the territory northwest of the river Ohio, July to December 1792. Philadelphia, 1794.  
 Laws of the territory northwest of the river Ohio, April 23, 1798, to May 17, 1798. Cincinnati, 1798.

- Gould, G. M. and Tucker, G. F. Notes on the Revised Statutes of the United States and subsequent legislation of Congress. Boston, 1889.  
 Statutes of the United States, fifty-first congress. 1st session 1889-1890. Washington, 1890.

### STATES AND TERRITORIES.

#### ALABAMA.

##### (Reports and Statute Law.)

#### REPORTS.

<i>Report and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Shepherd, J. W.....	5	86-90, Ala.....	1888-1890.

##### (Statute Law.)

#### COMPILATIONS.

- Toulmin, H. Digest of the Laws, 1823. Cahawba, 1823.  
 Aiken, J. G. Digest of the Laws, 1833. Philadelphia, 1833.  
 Digest of the Laws, 1833, and supplement 1834-1835.  
 2nd ed. Tuscaloosa, 1836.  
 Clay, C. C. Digest of the Laws, 1843. Tuscaloosa, 1843.

#### SESSION LAWS.

- Laws, 1869-1870.  
 Laws, 1872-1873.  
 Laws, 1890-1891.

#### ARKANSAS.

##### (Digests, Reports and Statute Law.)

#### DIGESTS.

<i>Authors.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Reports.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Oliphint, T. J.....	1	24-45, Ark.....	1861-1886.

##### (Reports.)

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Mansfield, W. W.....	3	50-52, Ark.....	1887-1889.
Crawford, T. D.....	1	53, Ark.....	1889-1890.



*(Statute Law.)*

## CODES AND COMPILATIONS.

Code of Procedure in Civil and Criminal Cases. Little Rock, 1869.  
Steele, J. and McCampbell, J. Compiled laws, 1835. Little  
Rock, 1835.

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, Special session, 1874.  
Laws, 1889.  
Laws, 1891.

## CALIFORNIA.

*(Reports and Statute Law.)*

## REPORTS.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Pomeroy, C. P. ....	11	77-87 Cal. ....	1888-1891.

*(Statute Law.)*

## COMPILATION.

Supplement to the statutes of 1869-1870. Sacramento, 1870.

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, 1st session, 1849-1850.  
Laws, 29th session, amendments to the Codes, 1891.

## COLORADO.

*(Digests, Reports, Periodicals and Statute Law.)*

## DIGESTS.

<i>Authors.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Reports.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Taylor, I. ....	1	1-13 Col.	1864-1889.

## REPORTS.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citations.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Beck, W. E. ....	3	12-14 Col.	1888-1890.

*(Periodicals.)*

Colorado Law Reporter, volumes 1-4. Denver, 1881-1884.

*(Statute Law.)*

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, territorial, private, 7th session, 1867.  
Laws, state, general, 11th session, 1876.  
Laws, state, 1889.

## CONNECTICUT.

*(Reports and Statute Law.)*

## REPORTS.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Hooker, J. ....	3	57-59, Conn. ....	1889-1890.

*(Statute Law.)*

## COMPILATIONS.

Swift, Z. A. System of the laws of Connecticut, 2 volumes.  
Windham, 1795.

Statute laws, 1808. Hartford, 1808.  
Statute laws, 1821. Hartford, 1821.  
Statute laws, 1835. Hartford, 1835.  
Statute laws, 1838. Hartford, 1839.

## SESSION LAWS.

Acts and laws, public, 1831.  
Acts and laws, public, 1833.  
Acts and laws, public, 1835.  
Acts and laws, public, 1836.  
Acts and laws, private, 1837.  
Acts and laws, private, 1839.  
Acts and laws, public, 1839.  
Acts and laws, public, 1840.  
Acts and laws, public, 1841.  
Acts and laws, public, 1842.  
Acts and laws, private, 1842.  
Acts and laws, public, 1843.  
Acts and laws, public, special session, 1842, and May, 1843.  
Acts and laws, public, January, 1887.  
Acts and laws, public, January, 1889.  
Acts and laws, special, January, 1889.



## DAKOTA.

*(Reports and Statute Law.)*

## REPORTS.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Tripp, R. B.....	1	5, Dakota.....	1888-1889.

*(Statute Law.)*

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, Territorial, 18th session, 1889.

*See North and South Dakota.*

## DELAWARE.

*(Reports and Statute Law.)*

## REPORTS.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Saulsbury, W.....	1	5, Delaware.....	1889

*(Statute Laws.)*

## COMPILATIONS.

Laws, 1700-1813, 4 volumes. New Castle, 1707-1816.

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, 1839.

Laws, 1843.

Laws, volume 18, part 1, 1887.

Laws, volume 18, part 2, 1889.

## FLORIDA.

*(Digests, Reports and Statute Law.)*

## DIGESTS.

<i>Authors.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Reports.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Choate, C. A....	1	1-24 Fla..	1846-1889.

*(Reports.)*

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Cooper, C. M.....	2	23-24 Fla.....	1886-1888.
Lamar, W. B.....	1	25 Fla.....	1889-1890.

*(Statute Law.)*

## COMPILATIONS.

Duval, J. P. Compilations of the public acts prior to 1840. Tallahassee, 1839.

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, 7th session, 1874.

Laws, extra and regular sessions, 1889.

## GEORGIA.

*(Digests, Reports and Statute Law.)*

## DIGESTS.

<i>Authors.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Reports.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Van Epps, H.....	1	62-81 Ga..	1879-1889.

## REPORTS.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Peeples, H. C. and Stevens, G. W.	6	80-85 Ga.	1887-1890.

*(Statute Law.)*

## COMPILATIONS AND REVISIONS.

Clayton, A. S. Compilation of the laws, 1800-1810. Augusta, 1812.

Prince, O. H. Digest of the laws previous to 1820. Milledgeville, 1822.

Dawson, W. C. Compilation of the laws, 1819-1829. Milledgeville, 1831.

Foster, A. Digest of the laws, 1820-1829. Philadelphia, 1831.

Hotchkiss, W. A. Compilation of the statute laws, etc. Savannah, 1845.

Cobb, H. Statutes, 1859. New York, 1859.

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, annual session, 1826.

Laws, annual session, 1827.

Laws, annual session, 1828.

Laws, annual session, 1829.

Laws, annual session, 1830.

Laws, annual session, 1841.

Laws, annual session, 1842.



Laws, annual session, 1843.  
 Laws, annual session, 1845.  
 Laws, biennial session, 1849-1850.  
 Laws, annual session, 1860.  
 Laws, annual session, 1861.  
 Laws, annual session, 1863 and extra session, 1864.  
 Laws, annual session, 1865-1866.  
 Laws, annual session, 1871-1872.  
 Laws, annual session, 1872.  
 Laws, annual session, 1886-1887.  
 Laws, annual session, 1888-1889.

## IDAHO.

(Statute Law.)

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, 15th session, 1888-1889.  
 Laws, 1st session, 1890-1891.

## ILLINOIS.

(Digests, Reports, Statute Law and Miscellaneous.)

## DIGESTS.

Authors.	Vols.	Reports.	Period Covered.
Long, J. T.....	1	1-111 Sup. Ct. and 1-15 App.	1819-1885.
Binmore, H.....	1	111-126 Sup. Ct. and 15-27 App.	1885-1889.

(Reports.)

## SUPREME COURT.

Reports and Reporters.	Vols.	Modes of Citation.	Period Covered.
Freeman, N. L.....	8	124-131 Ill.....	1888-1890.

## APPELLATE COURT.

Reports and Reporters.	Vols.	Modes of Citation.	Period Covered.
Smith, E. B.....	10	27-36 Ill. App.....	1889-1891.

(Statute Law.)

## COMPILATIONS AND REVISIONS.

Purple, N. H. Statutes in force January 1, 1856. Chicago, 1856.  
 Hurd, H. B. Revised statutes, 1889. Chicago, 1889.

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws 24th assembly, 2 volumes, 1865.  
 Laws 36th assembly, 1889.  
 Laws 36th assembly, extra session, 1890.  
 Laws 37th assembly, 1891.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Binmore, H. City and Village Laws of Illinois. Chicago, 1890.  
 Manier, W. H. Law of Eminent Domains, Railroads and Warehouses of Illinois. Chicago, 1888.  
 Moore, I. M. Criminal Law of Illinois. 2nd ed. Chicago, 1890.

## INDIANA.

(Digests, Reports, Statute Law and Miscellaneous.)

## DIGESTS.

Authors.	Vols.	Reports.	Period Covered.
Burns .....	1	1 Blackf.—77 Ind.	1817-1882.

(Reports.)

Reports and Reporters.	Vols.	Modes of Citation.	Period Covered.
Kern, J. W.....	2	116-117, Ind.....	1888.
Griffiths, J. L.....	8	118-125, Ind.....	1888-1890.

(Statute Law.)

## COMPILATIONS AND REVISIONS.

Revised laws, 15th session, 1831. (See also session laws.) Indianapolis, 1831.  
 Gavin, J. and Hord, O. B. Statutes, 1870, 2 volumes. Indianapolis, 1870.  
 Davis, E. A. Supplement to the Statutes of 1870, volume 3. Indianapolis, 1870.  
 Thornton, W. W. Statutory Construction and Citations. 1 Blackf.—107, Ind. Indianapolis, 1887.  
 Elliott, W. F. Supplement to the Revised Statutes of 1881, 1883-1889. Indianapolis, 1889.



## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, 9th session, 1824.  
 Laws, 10th session, 1825.  
 Laws, 11th session, 1826.  
 Laws, 12th session, 1827.  
 Laws, 13th session, 1828.  
 Laws, 14th session, 1829.  
 Laws, 15th session, revised laws, 1831.  
 Laws, 16th session, 1831.  
 Laws, 20th session, local and general, 1835.  
 Laws, 21st session, local and general, 1836.  
 Laws, 23d session, local, 1838.  
 Laws, 27th session, local, 1842.  
 Laws, 28th session, local, 1843.  
 Laws, 29th session, local and general, 1844.  
 Laws, 30th session, local, 1845.  
 Laws, 31st session, local, 1846.  
 Laws, 32d session, local, 1849.  
 Laws, 34th session, local, 1850.  
 Laws, 35th session, local, 1851.  
 Laws, 56th session, 1889.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Dunn, J. P. Manual of Election Laws of Indiana. Indianapolis.  
 1889.

## IOWA.

(*Reports, Abstracts and Arguments, Statute Law and Miscellaneous.*)

## REPORTS.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Ebersole, E. C .....	6	75-80 Iowa .....	1889-1890

## ABSTRACTS AND ARGUMENTS.

<i>Term.</i>	<i>Place.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Year.</i>
October .....	Des Moines .....	16.	1889.
January .....	Des Moines .....	13.	1890.
May .....	Des Moines .....	17.	1890.
October .....	Des Moines .....	9.	1890.
January .....	Des Moines .....	9.	1891.

(*Statute Law.*)

## CODES.

Miller, W. E. Supplement to the Code, 1888-1890. Des Moines,  
 1890.

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, 23d session, 1890.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Holmes, S. Township Laws of Iowa, 2 ed. Burlington, 1889.  
 Miller, W. E. Law of Highways in Iowa. Des Moines, 1887.  
 Miller, W. E. Probate Practice in Iowa. Des Moines, 1889.

## KANSAS.

(*Digests, Reports, Statute Law and Miscellaneous.*)

## DIGESTS.

<i>Authors.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Reports.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Dassler, C. F. W. ....	1	1-21 Kan .....	1858-1879.
Taylor, I. ....	1	1-33 Kan .....	1858-1885.

## REPORTS.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Randolph, A. M. F. ....	4	40-43 Kan .....	1888-1890

(*Statute Law.*)

## COMPILATIONS.

Taylor, I. General Statutes, 1889, 2 volumes. Topeka, 1889.

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, 1881.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Corporation Laws in Force 1889. Topeka, 1889.  
 Sixth annual report of the Kansas Bar Association, 1889. Topeka,  
 1889.

## KENTUCKY.

(*Reports, Periodicals and Statute Law.*)

## REPORTS.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Hines, E. W. ....	2	87-88 Ky. ....	1888-1889



## PERIODICALS.

Kentucky Law Reporter, volumes 1-10. Frankfort, 1880-1889.

(*Statute Law.*)

## COMPILATIONS AND REVISIONS.

- Littell, W. Statute Laws, 5 volumes. Frankfort, 1809-1819.  
 Humphreys, C. Compendium of the Common Law, 1822. Lexington, 1822.  
 Morehead, C. S. and Brown, M. Digest of laws from beginning to 1834, 2 volumes. Frankfort, 1834.  
 Bullitt, J. F. and Feland, J. General Statutes, 1888. Louisville, 1888.

## SESSION LAWS.

- Laws, 26th General Assembly, 1817.  
 Laws, 30th General Assembly, 1821.  
 Laws, 34th General Assembly, 1825.  
 Laws, 35th General Assembly, 1826.  
 Laws, 37th General Assembly, 1828.  
 Laws, 40th General Assembly, 1831.  
 Laws, 41st General Assembly, 1832.  
 Laws, 43d General Assembly, 1834.  
 Laws, December session, 1846.  
 Laws, November session, 2 volumes in 1, 1850.  
 Laws, December session, 1858.  
 Laws, December session, 2 volumes, 1865.  
 Laws, December session, 1866.  
 Laws, December session, 2 volumes, 1867.  
 Laws, December session, 2 volumes, 1870.  
 Laws, December session, 2 volumes, 1871.  
 Laws, December session, 2 volumes, 1873.  
 Laws, December session, 2 volumes, 1875.  
 Laws, 2 volumes, 1881.  
 Laws, 2 volumes, 1883, 1884.  
 Laws, 2 volumes, 1885, 1886.  
 Laws, public, 1887, 1888.  
 Laws, public, 1889.

## LOUISIANA.

(*Reports and Statute Law.*)

## REPORTS.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Denis, H. ....	2	41-42 La	1889, 1890.

(*Statute Law.*)

## COMPILATIONS AND REVISIONS.

- Lislet, L. M. and Carleton, H. Laws of Las Siete Partidas which are still in force, 1820, 2 volumes. New Orleans, 1820.  
 Bullard, H. A. and Curry, T. Digest of the Statute Laws, 1841. New Orleans, 1842.

## CODES.

- Upton, W. S. and Jennings, N. R. Civil Code. New Orleans, 1838.  
 Upton, W. S. Code of Practice. New Orleans, 1839.

## SESSION LAWS.

- Laws, 15th Legislature, second session, 1841.  
 Laws, regular session, 1890.

## MAINE.

(*Reports, Statute, Law and Miscellaneous.*)

## REPORTS.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Hamlin, C. ....	1	81 Me	1889

(*Statute Laws.*)

## COMPILATIONS.

- Laws, Constitution, etc., 1822, Portland, 1822.  
 Laws, Constitution, etc., 1830, 2 volumes, Hallowell, 1830.  
 Smith, F. O. J. Laws, Constitution, etc., 1821-1834, 2 volumes. Portland, 1834.

## SESSION LAWS.

- Laws, 65th Legislature, 1891.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

- School Laws, 1889. Augusta, 1889.



## MARYLAND.

*(Reports and Statute Law.)*

## REPORTS.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Stockett, J. S. ....	4	69-72, Md. ....	1889-1890

*(Statute Law.)*

## COMPILATIONS.

Maxcy, V. Laws, 3 volumes.	Baltimore, 1811.
Index to the Laws, 1819-1825.	No title page.
Index to the Laws, 1826-1831.	Annapolis, 1832.
Index to the Laws, 1838-1845.	Annapolis, 1846.

## CODES.

Mackall, H. C. Supplement to the Code, 1861-1862.	Baltimore, 1862.
---	------------------

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, 1842.
Laws, 1845.
Laws, 1846.
Laws, 1847.
Laws, 1853.
Laws, 1890.

## MASSACHUSETTS.

*(Digests, Reports, Statute Law and Miscellaneous.)*

## DIGESTS.

<i>Authors.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Reports.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Williams, C. F. ....	3	142-151 Mass. ....	1886-1899
Supplement to Throops' Digest.			

## REPORTS.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Kellen, W. V. ....	4	148-151 Mass. ....	1888-1890

*(Statute Law.)*

## COMPILATIONS AND REVISIONS.

Perpetual Laws from establishment to 1st session, 1788.	Worcester, 1788.
---	------------------

Perpetual Laws from 1788 to 1800, 3 volumes.	Boston, 1801.
Laws, 1807-1816.	Boston, 1817.
Stearns, A. and Shaw, L., laws 1823, 2 volumes.	Boston, 1823.
Supplement to the Revised Statutes, 1836-1849.	Boston, 1849.
Private and Special Statutes, 1882-1888, volume 15.	Boston, 1889.
Merrill, C. A., supplement to the Public Statutes, 1882-1888.	Boston, 1890.

## SESSION LAWS.

Acts, January, 1828.
Acts, May, 1828.
Resolves, January, 1829.
Resolves, May, 1830.
Acts and resolves, 1831.
Acts and resolves, 1832.
Resolves, 1834.
Resolves, 1835.
Acts, 1837.
Acts, 1838.
Acts and resolves, 1889.
Acts and resolves, 1890.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Cushing, L. S. Report of Controverted Elections, 1780-1852.	Boston, 1853.
Militia Reporter. Containing trials of Captains Loring, Binney and Howe.	Boston, 1810.

## MICHIGAN.

*(Digests, Reports and Miscellaneous.)*

## DIGESTS.

<i>Authors.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Reports.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Jacobs, A. P. and Chaney, H.			
A. V. ....	2	Harr. Ch.—62 Mich. ....	1838-1888

## REPORTS

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Fuller, W. D. ....	15	62-82 Mich. ....	1886-1890

*(Statute Law.)*

## COMPILATIONS.

Laws. Condensed, arranged, etc.	Detroit, 1833.
Howell, A. Statutes 1883-1889, volume 3.	Chicago, 1890.



## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, annual and extra sessions, 1834-1835.  
 Laws, annual session, 1837.  
 Laws, extra session, 1858.  
 Laws, annual session, 1889.  
 Laws, annual session, 1891.

## MINNESOTA.

(*Reports and Statute Law.*)

## REPORTS.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Young, G. B.....	6	39-44 Minn.....	1888-1890.

(*Statute Law.*)

## COMPILATIONS.

Shaw, J. C. and West, J. B. Analytical index of special and general laws of Minnesota, 1849-1875. St. Paul, 1876.

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, extra session, 1857.  
 Laws, 8th session, 1857.  
 Laws, 1st session, general and special, 1857, 1858.  
 Laws, 2nd session, general, 1860.  
 Laws, 10th session, special, 1868.  
 Laws, 11th session, special, 1869.  
 Laws, 12th session, special, 1870.  
 Laws, 13th session, special, 1871.  
 Laws, 14th session, special, 1872.  
 Laws, 15th session, special, 1873.  
 Laws, 16th session, special, 1874.  
 Laws, extra session, general and special, 1881.  
 Laws, 26th session, general, 1889.

## MISSISSIPPI.

(*Reports and Statute Law.*)

## REPORTS.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Brame, L. and Alexander, C.H.	2	66-67 Miss.....	1888-1890

(*Statute Law.*)

## COMPILATIONS.

Statutes, 1816. Natchez, 1816.  
 Alden, T. J. F. and Van Hoesen, J. A. Digest of the Laws. New York, 1839.

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, 1890.

## MISSOURI.

(*Digests, Reports and Statute Law.*)

## DIGESTS.

<i>Authors.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
McQuillen, E.....	1	90-100 Sup. Ct, 24-41 App. Ct.	

## REPORTS.

*Supreme Court.*

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Brown, F. M.....	5	97-101 Mo.....	1888-1890.

*St. Louis Court of Appeals.*

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Lewis, E. A. and Guthrie, B. E.	3	33-35 Mo. App.....	1889.
Goldsmith, D. and B. E.....	7	36-42 Mo. App.....	1889-1890.

(*Statute Law.*)

## COMPILATIONS AND REVISIONS.

Laws revised and digested, 2 volumes. St. Louis, 1825.  
 Hardin, C. H. Revised Statutes, 2 volumes. Jefferson City, 1855.  
 Denny, A. F. General Statutes. Jefferson City, 1866.  
 Revised statutes, 2 volumes. Jefferson City, 1889.

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, 18th assembly, 1st session, 1854.  
 Laws, 18th assembly, adjourned session, 1856.  
 Laws, 19th assembly, regular session, 1856.  
 Laws, 20th assembly, adjourned session, 1859.  
 Laws, 23th assembly, adjourned session, 1865.  
 Laws, 35th assembly, regular session, 1889.  
 Laws, 36th assembly, regular session, 1891.



## NEBRASKA.

*(Digests, Reports and Statute Law.)*

## DIGESTS.

Authors.	Vols.	Reports.	Period Covered.
Brown, G. A.....	1	1-25 Neb.....	1871-1889.

## REPORTS.

Reports and Reporters.	Vols.	Modes of Citation.	Period Covered.
Brown, G. A.....	1	25 Neb.....	1888, 1889.
Leese, W. A.....	1	26 Neb.....	1889.
Campbell, D. A.....	2	27-28 Neb.....	1889, 1890.

*(Statute Law.)*

## COMPILATIONS.

Brown, G. A. and Wheeler, H. H. Compiled Statutes. Lincoln, 1889.

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, Territorial, 4th session, 1857.  
Laws, State, 21st session, 1889.

## NEVADA.

*(Statute Law.)*

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, 14th session, 1889.  
Laws, 15th session, 1891.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

*(Reports and Statute Law.)*

## REPORTS.

Reports and Reporters.	Vols.	Modes of Citation.	Period Covered.
Ladd, W. A.....	1	62 N. H.....	1882-1883

*(Statute Law.)*

## COMPILATIONS.

Laws and constitution, 1805. Dover, 1805.

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, June, 1832.  
Laws, November, 1832.  
Laws, November, 1836.  
Laws, June, 1889.

## NEW JERSEY.

*(Reports and Statute Law.)*

## REPORTS.

*Law.*

Reports and Reporters.	Vols.	Modes of Citation.	Period Covered.
Vroom, G. D. W.....	3	50-52 N. J. Law....	1889-1890.

## EQUITY.

Reports and Reporters.	Vols.	Modes of Citation.	Period Covered.
Stewart, J. H.....	2	44-45 N. J. Eq.....	1889.
Dickinson, S. M.....	1	46 N. J. Eq.....	1890.

*(Statute Law.)*

## REVISIONS.

Revised laws. Trenton, 1821.

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws 86th session, 1862.  
Laws 113th session, 1889.  
Laws 114th session, 1890.

## NEW YORK.

*(Digests, Reports, Miscellaneous Reports, Periodicals, Statute Law and Miscellaneous.)*

## DIGESTS.

Authors.	Vols.	Period Covered.
Index-digest of Supreme and Ct. of App. Reps..	1	.....
Index-digest of Common Law reports, 2d ed....	1	.....
Abbott, A., Annual.....	1	.....1889.
Abbott, A., Annual.....	1	.. 1890-1891.

## REPORTS.

*Court of Appeals.*

Reports and Reporters	Vols.	Modes of Citation.	Period Covered.
Sickels, H. E.....	11	113-123 N. Y.....	1889-1890.



*Supreme Court.*

*Reports and Reporters.* Vols. Modes of Citation. Period Covered.  
 Hun, M. T. . . . . 7 59-65 N. Y. Sup. Ct. 1889-1891.

*Superior Court of the City of New York.*

*Reports and Reporters.* Vols. Modes of Citation. Period Covered.  
 Jones, S. and Spencer J. C. . . . 2 56-57 N. Y. Sup. Ct. 1889-1890.

*Court of Common Pleas of the City and County of New York.*

*Reports and Reporters.* Vols. Modes of Citation. Period Covered.  
 Daly, C. P. . . . . 2 14-15 Daly . . . . . 1885-1890.

*Surrogate.*

*Reports and Reporters.* Vols. Modes of Citation. Period Covered.  
 Connolly, T. . . . . 1 1 Connolly, Surr. . . . . 1888-1889.

## PRACTICE AND CODE.

*Reports and Reporters.* Vols. Modes of Citation. Period Covered.  
 Abbott, A. New Cases . . . . . 2 23-24 Abb. N. C. . 1889-1890.  
 Brown, H. H. Civil Procedure. 4 16-19 N. Y. Civ. Proc. 1889-1890.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

New York Chancery Reports, volumes 1-7. Rochester, 1888-1889.  
 New York Court of Appeals Reports, volumes 1-14. Albany, 1887-1891.  
 New York Common Law Reports, volumes 1-17. Rochester, 1883-1885.

## PERIODICALS.

New York Supplement, volumes 4-10. St. Paul, 1889-1890.  
 (*Statute Law.*)

## COMPILATIONS AND REVISIONS.

Laws, 6th session, 1783, to 29th session, 1806, 4 volumes. Albany, 1802-1806.  
 Revised Statutes, 1829, 3 volumes. Albany, 1829.  
 Blatchford, S. Statutes, 1829-1851. Auburn, 1852.  
 Parker, A. J., Wolford, G. and Wade, E. Revised Statutes, 5th ed. Albany, 1859.

## CODE.

Code of Civil Procedure. Albany, 1850.  
 Code of Criminal Procedure. Albany, 1850.

Code of Procedure, 4th ed. Albany, 1855.  
 Political Code, 1859. Albany, 1860.  
 Townshend, J. Code of Procedure, 8th ed. New York, 1864.  
 Townshend, J. Code of Procedure, 10th ed. New York, 1870.  
 Code of Civil Procedure. New York, 1877.  
 Corporation Code. New York, 1884.

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, 1774-1775.  
 Laws, 36th session, volume 1, 1812-1815.  
 Laws, 37th session, volume 1, 1812-1815.  
 Laws, 38th session, volume 1, 1812-1815.  
 Laws, 39th session, volume 2, 1816-1818.  
 Laws, 40th session, volume 2, 1816-1818.  
 Laws, 41st session, volume 2, 1816-1818.  
 Laws, 57th session, 1834.  
 Laws, 58th session, 1835.  
 Laws, 112th session, 1889.  
 Laws, 113th session, 1890.  
 Laws, 114th session, 1891.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Bullock, W. E. General Assignments for Creditors in New York. New York, 1888.  
 Cooper, M. Referees and References Index Code of New York. New York, 1888.  
 Davis, J. F. System of Taxation in New York. New York, 1888.  
 Fiero, J. N. Practice in Special Proceedings in Courts of Record of New York. Albany, 1887.  
 Gerard, J. W. Titles to Real Estate in New York, 3d ed. New York, 1889.  
 Paine, W. A. Laws relating to Building Associations. New York, 1889.  
 Redfield, A. A. Law and Practice of Surrogates Courts in New York, 4th ed. New York, 1890.  
 Riddle, D. A. and Bullard, E. F. Proceedings Supplementary to Execution under the New York Code, 3d ed. New York, 1886.  
 Rumsey, W. Practice in Actions and Special Proceedings in Courts of Record of New York, 2 volumes. New York, 1887.



- Snyder, W. L. Law of Religious Corporations in New York.  
New York, 1887.  
Warner, H. E. Service of Papers under the New York Code of  
Civil Procedure. New York, 1890.

## NORTH DAKOTA.

(Statute Law.)

## SESSION LAWS.

- Laws, 1st session, 1889.  
Laws, 2nd session, 1891.

## NORTH CAROLINA.

(Reports and Statute Law.)

## REPORTS.

- | <i>Reports and Reporters.</i> | <i>Vols.</i> | <i>Modes of Citation.</i> | <i>Period Covered.</i> |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Davidson, T. F.....           | 4.           | 102-105, N. C.....        | 1889-1890.             |

(Statute Law.)

## COMPILATIONS.

- Haywood, J., Manual of the Laws, 1819. Raleigh, 1819.  
Potter, H., Taylor, J. L. and Yancey B., Laws, 2 volumes.  
Raleigh, 1821.

## SESSION LAWS.

- Laws, 1889.

## OHIO.

(Digests, Reports, Periodicals and Statute Law.)

## DIGESTS.

- | <i>Authors.</i>              | <i>Vols.</i> | <i>Reports.</i> | <i>Period Covered.</i> |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Welch, J., Index-digest..... | 1.           | .....           | .....                  |

## REPORTS.

- | <i>Reports and Reporters.</i> | <i>Vols.</i> | <i>Modes of Citation.</i> | <i>Period Covered.</i> |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Burgess, L. J.....            | 1.           | 46 Ohio St.....           | 1888-1889.             |

## PERIODICALS.

- American Law Journal (Ohio), volumes 1, 2. Columbus, 1884-1885.  
Cleveland Law Reporter, volumes 1, 2. Cleveland, 1888-1879.

(Statute Law.)

## SESSION LAWS.

- Laws 68th General Assembly, volume 86, 1889.  
Laws 69th General Assembly, volume 87, 1890.

## OKLOHOMA.

(Statute Law.)

## COMPILATIONS.

- Little W. T., Pitman, L. G. and Barker, R. J. Statutes, 1890.  
Guthrie, 1891.

## OREGON.

(Reports and Statute Law.)

## REPORTS.

- | <i>Reports and Reporters.</i> | <i>Vols.</i> | <i>Modes of Citation.</i> | <i>Period Covered.</i> |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Holmes, W. H.....             | 3.           | 15-17 Oregon.....         | 1887-1889.             |
| Thayer, W. W.....             | 1.           | 18 Oregon.....            | 1889-1890.             |
| Strahan, R. S.....            | 1.           | 19 Oregon.....            | 1890.                  |

(Statute Law.)

## SESSION LAWS.

- Laws, 15th session, 1889.  
Laws, 16th session, 1891.

## PENNSYLVANIA.

(Reports, Periodicals, Statute Law and Miscellaneous.)

## REPORTS.

Supreme Court.

- | <i>Reports and Reporters.</i> | <i>Vols.</i> | <i>Modes of Citation.</i> | <i>Period Covered.</i> |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Crumrine, B. ....             | 15.          | 120-134 Pa. St ....       | 1888-1890.             |

Various Courts.

- | <i>Reports and Reporters.</i> | <i>Vols.</i> | <i>Modes of Citation.</i> | <i>Period Covered.</i> |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Browne, H. C., Phil. Reps.    | 2.           | 15-16 Phil. Reps..        | 1881-1884.             |



## PERIODICALS.

Pennsylvania Law Journal, volumes 1-11. Philadelphia, 1842-1852.

(*Statute Law.*)

## COMPILATIONS.

Laws, 1700-1812, 5 volumes. Philadelphia, 1810-1812.  
Brightly, F. F. Digest of laws from 1883-1887. Supplement to the 11th ed. of Brightly's Pardon's digest. Chicago, 1887.

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, 1847.  
Laws, 1855.  
Laws, 1889.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Compendium of Laws relating to the Insane, Poor, etc. Harrisburg, 1889.  
Mitchell, E. C. Law of Real Estate and Conveyancing in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1890.  
Parsons, A. V. Select Cases in Equity, 1841-1850, 2d ed.; 2 volumes. By Weiner, A. B. Philadelphia, 1888.

## RHODE ISLAND.

(*Digest, Reports and Statute Law.*)

## DIGESTS.

Authors.	Vols.	Reports.	Period Covered.
Clapp, W. H.	Index digest.	1	.....

## REPORTS.

Reports and Reporters.	Vols.	Modes of Citation.	Period Covered.
Green, A.	1	16 R. I.	.....1889-1890.

(*Statute Law.*)

## COMPILATIONS.

Public Laws, 1822. Providence, Rhode Island.

## SESSION LAWS.

Acts and Resolves, May, 1889.  
Acts and Resolves, special session, July, 1889.  
Acts and Resolves, January, 1890.

## SOUTH CAROLINA.

(*Reports and Statute Law.*)

## REPORTS.

Reports and Reporters.	Vols.	Modes of Citation.	Period Covered.
Shand, R. W.	5.	29-33, S. C.	.....1888-1890.

(*Statute Law.*)

## COMPILATIONS.

Statutes at Large, 1682-1838, 9 volumes. Columbia, 1836-1841.

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, 1889.  
Laws, 1890.

## SOUTH DAKOTA.

(*Statute Laws.*)

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, 1st session, 1890.

## TENNESSEE.

(*Reports and Statute Law.*)

## REPORTS.

Reports and Reporters.	Vols.	Modes of Citation.	Period Covered.
Pickle, G. W.	2.	87-88, Tenn.	.....1888-1890.

(*Statute Law.*)

## SESSION LAW.

Laws, 46th General Assembly, 1st session, 1889.  
Laws, 46th General Assembly 2d session, 1890.

## TEXAS.

(*Reports, Periodicals and Statute Laws.*)

## REPORTS.

Supreme Court.

Reports and Reporters.	Vols.	Modes of Citation.	Period Covered.
Terrell, A. W.	1.	71, Texas	.....1888.
Walker, A. S.	1.	72, Texas	.....1888-1890.



## COURT OF APPEALS.

*Reports and Reporters.*      *Vols. Modes of Citation. Period Covered.*  
 Jackson, A. M. and A. M., Jr.. 2. 27-28, Tex. App...1889-1890.

## PERIODICALS.

Texas Law Review, volumes 1-5, Austin, 1883-1885.

(*Statute Law.*)

## COMPILATIONS AND REVISIONS.

Sayles, Annotated statutes, volume 4, St. Louis, 1889.  
 Sayles, Civil statutes, volumes 1, 2, St. Louis, 1889.  
 Wilson, Criminal statutes, St. Louis, 1889.

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, 3d Congress, 1st session, 1839.  
 Laws, 7th Congress, 1842.  
 Laws, 8th Congress, 1844.  
 Laws, 5th Legislature, 1853.  
 Laws, 12th Legislature, 1st session, 1871.  
 Laws, 12th Legislature, 1st session, 1871.  
 Laws, 21st Legislature, general and special, 1889.

## UTAH.

(*Reports and Statute Law.*)

## REPORTS.

*Reports and Reporters.*      *Vols. Modes of Citation. Period Covered.*  
 Marshall, J. A. and Zane, J. M. 1. 4 Utah.....1884-1886.  
 Zane, J. M.....1. 5 Utah.....1886-1888.

(*Statute Law.*)

## SESSION LAWS

Laws 23d session, 1878.  
 Laws, 24th session, 1880.  
 Laws, 25th session, 1882.  
 Laws, 26th session, 1884.  
 Laws, 27th session, 1886.  
 Laws, 28th session, 1888.  
 Laws, 29th session, 1890.

## VERMONT.

(*Digests, Reports, Statute Law and Miscellaneous.*)

## DIGESTS.

*Authors.*      *Vols. Modes of Citation. Period Covered.*  
 Roberts, D., Supp..... 1. 49-60 Vt.....

## REPORTS.

*Reports and Reporters.*      *Vols. Modes of Citation. Period Covered.*  
 Prouty, C. A..... 1. 61 Vt.....1889.

(*Statute Law.*)

## COMPILATIONS.

Laws, digested and compiled, 1808, 2 volumes. Randolph, 1808.  
 Slade, W., Laws, 1824. Windsor, 1825.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Laws of Banks and Banking, 1888. Rutland, 1889.

## VIRGINIA.

(*Reports, Periodicals and Statute Law.*)

## REPORTS.

*Reports and Reporters.*      *Vols. Modes of Citation. Period Covered.*  
 Hansbrough, G. W..... 3. 84-86 Va.....1887-1890.

## PERIODICALS.

Virginia Law Journal, volumes 1-13. Richmond, 1877-1889.

(*Statute Law.*)

## CODES.

Code, 1808. Richmond, 1808.  
 Revised Code, 2 volumes. Richmond, 1819.  
 Supplement to the revised Code of 1819. Richmond, 1833.  
 Code, 2d ed. Richmond, 1860.

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, 1861-1862.  
 Laws, called session, 1862.  
 Laws, extra session, 1862.  
 Laws, adjourned session, 1863.  
 Laws, 1889-1890.



## WASHINGTON.

(Statute Laws.)

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, 1st session, 1889-1890.  
Laws, 1st special session, 1890.  
Laws, 2d special session, 1891.

## WEST VIRGINIA.

(Reports and Statute Laws.)

## REPORTS.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Caldwell, A. ....	4.	30-33, W. Va. ....	1887-1890.

## SESSION LAWS.

Acts, extra session, 1868.  
Acts, 16th session, 1883.  
Acts, 18th session, 1887.  
Acts, 19th session, 1889.

## WISCONSIN.

(Digests, Reports and Statute Laws.)

## DIGESTS.

<i>Authors.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Reports.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Burnell, G. W., Supplement to Starr's digest.....	1.	55-73, Wis. ....	.....

## REPORTS.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Conover, F. K. ....	4.	74-77 Wis. ....	1887-1890.

(Statute Law.)

## COMPILATIONS AND REVISIONS.

Spencer, E. A., Digest of the Laws, 1858-1868. Madison, 1869.  
Laws of 1889, and index of the session laws since 1878, volume 1.  
Madison, 1889.  
Sanborn, A. L., and Berryman, J. R., Annotated Statutes, 2  
volumes. Chicago, 1889.

## CODES.

Jones, D. W., and Hunt, J. W., Code of Procedure, 1856.  
Madison, 1857.

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, Territorial, special session, 1847.  
Laws, State, local, 1864.  
Laws, State, 2 volumes. *See statutes for volume 1.* 1889.

## WYOMING.

(Statute Law.)

## SESSION LAWS.

Laws, Territorial, 11th session, 1890.  
Laws, State, 1st session, 1890.

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## ENGLAND.

(Digests, Reports, Periodicals, Statute Law and Miscellaneous.)

## DIGESTS.

<i>Authors.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Reports.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Emden, A., Annual ...	1.	All the Courts .....	1890.
Mews, J., Annual .....	2.	All the Courts .....	1889-1890.
Mews, J., supplement to the Consolidated Digest ...	1.	All the Courts .....	1884-1888

## INDEXES

<i>Authors.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Reports.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Chitty, E., 4th Ed. ....	8-9.	Equity .....	1889.
(Vol 9 Table of Cases.)			
Fewrtado, W. A. ....	1.	Relating to Colonies .....	1889.

(The Law Reports.)

## FIRST SERIES.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Chancery Division .....	40-45.	Ch. Div. ....	1889-1890.



## SECOND SERIES.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Queen's Bench Division ..	22-25.	Q. B. Div.....	1889-1890.
Probate Division.....	14-15.	P. Div.....	1889-1890.

## THIRD SERIES.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Appeal Cases.....	14-15.	App. Cas.....	1889-1890.

## PRIVY COUNCIL: APPEAL FROM INDIA.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Indian Appeals.....	16.	Ind. App.....	1888-1889.

## HOUSE OF LORDS.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Law Reports, Appeal Cases.	14, 15.	L. R. App. Cas....	1889, 1890.

## PRIVY COUNCIL.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Law Reports, Appeal Cases.	14, 15.	L. R. App. Cas....	1889, 1890.

## PRIVY COUNCIL—EAST INDIAN APPEALS.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Law Reports, Indian Appeals.	16.	L. R. Ind. App....	1888, 1889.

## CHANCERY.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Law Reports, Chancery Division.....	40-45.	L. R. Ch. Div.....	1889, 1890.

## ROLLS COURT.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Law Reports, Chancery Division.....	40-45.	L. R. Ch. Div.....	1889, 1890.

## VICE CHANCELLORS.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Law Reports, Chancery Division.....	40-45.	L. R. Ch. Div.....	1889, 1890.

## BANKRUPTCY.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Morrell, C. F.....	6, 7.	Morrell's Bank.....	1889, 1890.
Law Reports, Chancery Division.....	40-45.	L. R. Ch. Div.....	1889, 1890.

## KING'S (OR QUEEN'S) BENCH.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Law Reports, Queen's Bench Division.....	22-25.	L. R. Q. B. Div...	1889, 1890.

## ECCLESIASTICAL, PROBATE AND DIVORCE.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Law Reports. Probate Division .....	14, 15.	L. R. P. Div.....	1889, 1890.

## ADMIRALTY.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Law Reports. Probate Division .....	14, 15.	L. R. P. Div.....	1889, 1890.

## CROWN CASES.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Law Reports. Queen's Bench Division...	22-25.	L. R. Q. B. Div.....	1889, 1890.

## RAILWAY AND CANAL CASES.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Browne, J. H. B., and Macnamara, W. H..	6.	Browne and Mac.....	1889.

## MAGISTRATES' CASES.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Hand-book for Magistrates and Quarter Sessions	1.	.....	1853-1855.

## PERIODICALS.

Justice of the Peace.	
Law Journal Reports, N. S., volumes 58, 59.	1889, 1890.
Law Magazine, 4th series, volume 14.	1888, 1889.
Law Times, volumes 86-89.	1888-1890.
Law Times Reports, volume 62.	1890.
Times Law Reports, volumes 5, 6.	1888-1890.
Weekly Notes, volumes 1-10.	1881-1890.
Weekly Reporter, volumes 37, 38.	1889, 1890.



## REPORTS OF COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONERS.

- First report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords Appointed to Consider the Bill: "An act to give Primary Jurisdiction to the Masters in Ordinary of the High Court of Chancery in certain cases. London, 1852.
- Report of the Royal Commissioners on the Laws of Naturalization and Allegiance. London, 1869.
- Report of the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Law of Defamation and Libel. London, 1843.
- Report on the Law of Partnership. London, 1837.
- First report of Select Committee on Joint Stock Companies. London, 1844.
- First report of the Commissioners on the Process, Practice and System of Pleading in Chancery. London, 1852.
- Second and third report of the Commissioners on the Process, Practice and System of Pleading in Chancery. London, 1854-1856.
- First, second and third reports of the Commissioners on Criminal Law. London, 1845, 1846 and 1847.
- Fourth and fifth reports of the Commissioners on Criminal Law. London, 1848, 1849.
- Report of the Select Committee on Legal Education. London, 1846.

*(Statute Law.)*

## SESSION LAWS.

- The Statutes (Law Reports) 52-54, Victoria, 1889, 1890.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

- Beams, J. Translation of Glanville. London, 1812.
- Brooke, R. Abridgement. 1586.
- Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, 3 volumes, 1827.
- Fitzherbert, A. Abridgment, 1577.
- Macdonell, J. *Ed.* State trials (N. S.), volumes 1, 2, 1820-1831. London, 1888, 1889.
- Macqueen, J. Divorce Cases. London, 1842.
- Maritime Law Cases, 3 volumes. London, 1864-1870.
- Reilly, F. S. European Arbitration. London, 1873.
- Selden, J. *Fleta*. London, 1685.

## IRELAND.

*(Digests, Reports, Periodicals, Statute Law and Miscellaneous.)*

## DIGESTS.

- Digest of the Law Reports, volumes 1-20. Dublin, 1890.

*(Reports.)*

## IN ALL THE COURTS.

- |                               |              |                           |                        |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Reports and Reporters.</i> | <i>Vols.</i> | <i>Modes of Citation.</i> | <i>Period Covered.</i> |
| Law Reports, Ireland.....     | 25, 26.      | L. R., Ireland.....       | 1891                   |

## PERIODICALS.

- Irish Law Times and Solicitors' Journal, volume 22, 1888.

## STATUTE LAW.

- Oulton, A. N. Index of Statutes, 1310-1849, *2d ed.*, 2 volumes. Dublin, 1839-1850.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

- Bernard, W. L. Irish Church Acts, 1869 and 1872. Dublin, 1876.

## SCOTLAND.

*(Reports and Periodicals.)*

## REPORTS.

*House of Lords.*

- |                               |              |                           |                        |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Reports and Reporters.</i> | <i>Vols.</i> | <i>Modes of Citation.</i> | <i>Period Covered.</i> |
| Inverness.....                | 1.           | Inverness Notes.....      | 1842.                  |
| Jedburgh.....                 | 1.           | Jedburgh's Reg. App.....  | 1847.                  |

## COURT OF SESSIONS.

- |   |              |                           |                        |
|---|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Reports and Reporters.</i>                             | <i>Vols.</i> | <i>Modes of Citation.</i> | <i>Period Covered.</i> |
| Court of Session Cases, <i>4th</i><br><i>series</i> ..... | 16, 17.      | Ct. Sess. Cas.....        | 1889, 1890.            |

*(Periodicals.)*

- Journal of Jurisprudence, volumes 33, 34. 1889, 1890.
- Scottish Law Reporter, volumes 26, 27. 1888-1890.
- Scottish Law Review, volumes 5, 6. 1889, 1890.



## BRITISH COLONIES.

## CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

## REPORTS.

*Current Series.*

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Juta, H. ....	5.	Juta C. G. H. ....	1888.

## DOMINION OF CANADA.

## REPORTS.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Duval, G. ....	15-17.	Can. Sup. Ct. ....	1889, 1890.
Morse, C. ....	1.	Exch. Reps. ....	1890.

*(Statute Law.)*

## SESSION LAWS.

Statutes, 52-53. Vict. 1889, 1890.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Foran, T. P. Digest of Criminal Law. Toronto, 1889.  
 Gemmill, J. A. Divorce in Canada. Toronto, 1889.  
 Hodgins, T. Bills of Exchange Act. Toronto, 1890.  
 Houston, W. Documents Illustrative of the Canadian Constitution. Toronto, 1891.

## UPPER CANADA OR ONTARIO.

*(Reports.)*

## APPEAL CASES.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Ontario Appeals. ....	15-17.	Ont. App. ....	1888-1890.

## QUEEN'S BENCH AND COMMON PLEAS.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Ontario Reports. ....	15-19.	Ont. Reps. ....	1889, 1890.

## PRACTICE REPORTS.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Practice Reports. ....	13.	U. C. Pr. Reps. ....	1891.

## LAW JOURNALS.

Canadian Law Journal. N. S. Volumes 22-26, 1886-1890.  
 Canadian Law Times. Volumes 9, 10, 1889, 1890.

*(Statute Law.)*

## SESSION LAWS.

Statutes, 52, 53. Vict., 1889, 1890.

## LOWER CANADA OR QUEBEC.

## DIGESTS.

Stephens, C. H., Law Reports, volume 4. 1885-1890. Montreal, 1891.

## REPORTS.

<i>Reports and Reporters.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Modes of Citation.</i>	<i>Period Covered.</i>
Quebec Law Reports. ....	15.	Queb. L. Rep. ....	1889.
Montreal Law Reports.			
Queen's Bench. ....	4, 5.		1888, 1889.
Montreal Law Reports.			
Superior Court. ....	4, 5.		1888, 1889.

## LAW JOURNALS.

La Thémis, volumes 3, 4. 1881, 1882.  
 Legal News, volumes 12, 13. 1889, 1890.  
 Lower Canada Jurist, volumes 26-33. 1882-1889.  
 Revue Légale, volumes 17-19. 1889, 1890.

*(Statute Law.)*

## CODES.

Loranger, T. J. J., Civil Code, volume 1. Montreal, 1873.  
 Lorimier, C. C. de, Civil Code, volumes 19-21. Montreal, 1889, 1890.  
 Lorimier, C. C. de, Civil Code, volume 3. Montreal, 1874.  
 Sharp, W. P., Civil Code, volume 2. Montreal, 1889.

## SESSION LAWS.

Statutes 53, 54. Victoria. 1890.



## NOVA SCOTIA.

## DIGESTS.

Congdon, F. T., From beginning to 1890. Toronto, 1890.

*Reports.*

## SUPREME COURT.

*Reports and Reporters.*      *Vols. Modes of Citation. Period Covered.*  
 Russell B. and Geldert,  
 J. M. .... 20, 21. R. and G. N. S. .... 1887-1889.

## STATUTE LAW.

Revised Statutes, *5th series.* Halifax, 1884.  
 Statutes, 1885-1890, 6 volumes. Halifax, 1885-1890.

## NEW BRUNSWICK.

## STATUTE LAW.

Statues, 1889-1891, 3 volumes. Fredericton, 1889-1891.  
 Steeves, C. A., Alphabetical Index to the Statutes up to 1890.  
 Toronto, 1891.

## MANITOBA.

## REPORTS.

*Reports and Reporters.*      *Vols. Modes of Citation. Period Covered.*  
 Manitoba Law Report. .... 5, 6. Man. L. R. .... 1889, 1890.

## STATUTE LAW.

Statutes, 52-54, Vict., 1889-1891.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Contlée, L. W., Manual of Registration of Titles to Real Estate in  
 Manitoba. Toronto, 1890.

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

## STATUTES.

Statutes, 1888-1890, 3 volumes. Charlottetown, 1888-1890.

## INDIA.

## DIGESTS.

Morley, W. H. All reports, 3 volumes. London, 1850.

## NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

Revised Ordinances, 1888-1890, 3 volumes. Regina, 1888-1890.

## NEWFOUNDLAND.

## STATUTE LAW.

Statutes, 52, 53 Vict, 2 volumes. 1889, 1890.

## HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

## REPORTS.

*Reports and Reporters.*      *Vols. Modes of Citation. Period Covered.*  
 Robertson, G. M. .... 1 ..... 1856.  
 Judd, A. F. .... 4 ..... 1877-1883.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

## STATUTES.

Statutes, 2 volumes. James Bay, 1889.

## DIVISION II.

## TEXT BOOKS AND LITERATURE OF THE LAW.

## ABRIDGMENTS.

Brooke, R. Abridgment. No title page, 1586.  
 Fitzherbert, A. Abridgment. No title page, 1577.

## ACTIONS AND DEFENSE.

Wait, W. General Principles of the Law of Actions and Defenses.  
 Volume 8. Albany, 1888.

## ADMIRALTY.

Pugh, E. F. Forms of Procedure in Courts of Admiralty. Phila-  
 delphia, 1890.

## AMERICAN LAW.

Lawson, J. *See* Pleading and Practice.

## ARREST.

Hawley, J. G. Law of Arrest on Criminal Charges. Chicago,  
 1889.



## ASSIGNMENTS.

Bullock, W. E. General Assignments for Creditors in New York. New York, 1888.

## ATTACHMENTS.

Kneeland, S. F. Law of Attachments in Civil Cases. New York, 1884.

## BANKS AND BANKING.

Bolles, A. S. Banks, Depositors and Bank Collections. New York, 1887.

Bolles, A. S. Practical Banking, *6th ed.* New York, 1889.

## BILLS AND NOTES.

Benjamin, W. E. See Chalmer, M. D.

Chalmer, M. D. Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, etc., by Benjamin, W. E. *2d ed.* Chicago, 1889.

Daniel, W. J. Law of Negotiable Instruments, *4th ed.* 2 volumes. New York, 1891.

Hodgins, T. Bills of Exchange Act, 1890. Toronto, 1890.

Tiedeman, C. G. Law of Commercial Paper. St. Louis, 1889.

Wood, H. G. Byes on Bills and Notes. *8th ed.* Philadelphia, 1891.

## BUILDING SOCIETIES.

Paine, W. S. Laws of New York Relating to Building Associations. New York, 1889.

## CARRIERS.

Wheeler, E. P. Modern Law of Carriers. New York, 1890.

## CHARITIES.

Tyssen, A. D. Charitable Bequests. London, 1888.

## CITIZENSHIP.

Webster, P. Law of Citizenship in the United States. Albany, 1891.

## CITY AND VILLAGE LAWS.

Binmore, H. City and Village Laws of Illinois. Chicago, 1890.

## COLONIAL LAW.

Tower, C. Collection of American Colonial Laws. No title page, 1890.

## COMMERCIAL LAW.

Mihills, L. K. Summary of the Commercial Law of the United States. Des Moines, 1889.

## CONFLICT OF LAWS.

Bailey, W. H. Conflict of Judicial Decisions. Baltimore, 1888.

## CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

Von Holst, H. Constitutional and Political History of the United States. Chicago, 1889.

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

Desty, R. Constitution of the United States, *2d ed.* San Francisco, 1884.

Endlich, G. A. Commentary on the Interpretation of the Statutes. Jersey City, 1888.

Houston, W. Documents Illustrative of Canadian Constitution. Toronto, 1891.

Marshall, J. Writings on the Constitution. Washington, 1890.

Ordranax, J. Constitutional Legislation in the United States. Philadelphia, 1891.

Sutherland, J. G. Statutes and Statutory Construction. Chicago, 1891.

## CONTRACTS.

Keener, W. A. *See* Leading Cases.

## CONVEYANCING.

Jones, L. A. Forms in Conveyancing, *2d ed.* Boston, 1891.

Martindale, W. B. Law of Conveyancing, *2d ed.* by Metcalf, L. S. St. Louis, 1889.

Mitchel in his Real Estate.

## CONVEYANCING, FRAUDULENT.

Wait, F. S. Fraudulent Conveyances and Creditors' Bills. New York, 1889.



## CORPORATIONS.

- Boone, C. T. Law of Corporations. San Francisco, 1887.  
 Dillon, J. F. Municipal Corporations, *4th ed.*, 2 volumes. Boston, 1890.  
 Snyder, W. L. Law of Religious Corporations in New York. New York, 1887.

## CRIMINAL LAW.

- Moore, I. M. Criminal law in Illinois, *2d ed.* Chicago, 1890.  
 Rapalje, S. Treatise on Criminal Procedure. San Francisco, 1889.

## DEEDS.

- Norton, R. F. and Clark J. W. Rules for the Interpretation of Deeds. London, 1885.

## DICTIONARIES.

- Anderson, W. C., Dictionary of Law. Chicago, 1889.  
 Merrill, J. H., American and English Encyclopædia of Law, volumes 8-15. Northport, 1889-1891.  
 Stroud, F., Judicial Dictionary. London, 1890.

## DIRECTORIES.

- Boston Legal Directory, 1889. Boston, 1889.  
 Martindale, J. B., American Law Directory, 1890, 1891. Chicago, 1891.

## DOMESTIC RELATIONS.

- Browne, I., Law of Domestic Relations, *2d ed.* Boston, 1890.  
 Macquæen, Husband and Wife. *See* Law Library, volume 66.  
 Reeve, T., Law of Husband and Wife, *4th ed.* by Eaton, J. W. Albany, 1888.  
 Schouler, J., Law of Domestic Relations, *4th ed.* Boston, 1889.

## DUTCH GRANTS.

- Pirsson, J. W., the Dutch Grants, Harlem Patents and Tidal Creeks. New York, 1889.

## ECCLESIASTICAL LAW.

- Smith, S. B., Elements of Ecclesiastical Law, *6th ed.*, 3 volumes. New York.

## ELECTION LAW.

- Cushing, L. S., Report of Converted Elections in Massachusetts, 1780-1852. Boston, 1853.  
 Dunn, J. P., Manual of Election Laws of Indiana. Indianapolis, 1887.  
 Wigmore, J. H., Australian Ballot System, *2d ed.* Boston, 1887.

## EMINENT DOMAIN.

- Manier, W. H. Law of Eminent Domain, Railroads and Warehouses of Illinois. Chicago, 1888.  
 Mills, H. E. Law of Eminent Domain. St. Louis, 1888.

## ENGLAND.

- Beames, J. Translation of Glanville. London, 1812.  
 Selden, J. Fleta. London, 1685.

## EQUITY JURISPRUDENCE.

- Adams. Equity. *See* Law Library, volume 68.  
 Adams, J. Doctrine of Equity Jurisprudence, *8th ed.*, by Ralston, R. Philadelphia, 1890.  
 Beauchamp, J. J. Jurisprudence of the Privy Council. Montreal, 1891.  
 Brett, T. *See* Leading Cases.  
 Parsons, A. V. *See* Leading Cases.  
 Whitworth's Equity Precedents. *See* Law Library, volume 62.

## ESTOPPEL.

- Bigelow, M. M. Law of Estoppel, *5th ed.* Boston, 1890.

## EVIDENCE.

- Best. Evidence. *See* Law Library, volume 66.  
 Hageman, J. F. Privileged Communications as a Branch of Legal Evidence. Somerville, 1889.  
 Reynolds, W. Digest of the Law of Evidence. Chicago, 1888.  
 Rogers, H. W. Law of Expert Testimony, *2d ed.* St. Louis, 1891.

## EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

- Croswell, S. G. Law of Executors and Administrators. Boston, 1889.  
 Miller, W. E. Probate Practice in Iowa. Des Moines, 1889.



- Schouler, J. Law of Executors and Administrators, *2d ed.* Boston, 1889.  
 Wæruer, J. G. American Law of Administration, 2 volumes. Boston, 1889.

## EXTRADITION.

- Hawley, J. G. Inter-State Extradition. Detroit, 1890.

## FACTS.

- Ram, J. Treatise on Facts, *4th Am. ed.* New York, 1890.

## FORMS.

- Oliver, B. L. *See* Leading Cases.

## FRAUD.

- Bigelow, M. M. Law of Fraud. Volume 2. Boston, 1890.

## GOVERNMENT.

- Todd, A. Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies. Boston, 1880.

## HIGHWAYS.

- Elliott, B. K. and W. F. Law of Roads and Streets. Indianapolis, 1890.  
 Miller, W. E. Law of Highways in Iowa. Des Moines, 1887.  
 Mills, C. H. Thompson's Law of Highways, *4th ed.* Albany, 1890.  
 Potter, B. W. The Road and the Roadside, *2d ed.* Boston, 1887.

## HOMICIDE.

- Kerr, J. M. Law of Homicide. New York, 1891.

## INFANTS.

- Forsyth. Infants. *See* Law Library, volume 68.

## INFORMATIONS.

- Short, J. Law of Informations, Mandamus and Prohibitions. Philadelphia, 1888.

## INJUNCTIONS.

- High, J. L. Law of Injunctions, *3d ed.* 2 volumes. Chicago, 1890.

## INSANITY.

- Bell, C. Recent Judicial Departure in Insanity Cases. New York, 1889.  
 Carr, W. W. Trials of Lunatics. Philadelphia, 1890.

## INSURANCE.

- Cooke, F. H. Law of Life Insurance. New York, 1891.  
 Finch, J. A. *See* Leading Cases.  
 May, J. W. Law of Insurance. *2d ed.* Boston, 1882.  
 May, J. W. Law of Insurance. *3d ed.* 2 volumes. Boston, 1891.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW.

- Cobbett, P. *See* Leading Cases.  
 Maine, H. S. International Law. New York, 1888.  
 Wildman. International Law. *See* Law Library, volumes 68, 70.  
 Woolsey, T. D. Introduction to the Study of International Law. *6th ed.* New York, 1891.

## JUDGMENTS.

- Black, H. C. Law of Judgments. 2 volumes. St. Paul, 1891.

## JURIES.

- Abbott, A. Brief for the Trial of Civil Issues before a Jury. New York, 1887.

## JURISDICTION OF COURTS.

- Brown, T. Commentaries on the Jurisdiction of Courts. Chicago, 1891.  
 Holt, G. C. Concurrent Jurisdiction of Federal and State Courts. New York, 1888.

## JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

- Cowdery, J. F. Law and Practice in Justices' Courts. 2 volumes. San Francisco, 1889.  
 Moore, I. M. Civil Justices. Chicago, 1889.



## LANDS.

- Matthews, W. B., and Conway, W. O. *See* Leading Cases.  
 United States. *See* Leading Cases.  
 White, J. M. Land Laws of California, Texas, etc. 2 volumes.  
 Philadelphia, 1839.

## LAW LIBRARY.

- Sergeant, T., and Lowber, J. C., *Eds.* Volumes 62, 66, 68-72.  
 Philadelphia, 1848-1851.

## Volume 62—

- Raymond on Bill of Exceptions.  
 Recent Leading Cases.  
 Whitworth. Equity Precedents.  
 Williams on Personal Property, part 2.

## Volume 66—

- Best on Evidence.  
 Macqueen on Husband and Wife.  
 Supplement to Lewis on Perpetuities.

## Volume 68—

- Adam's Equity.  
 Forsyth on Infants.  
 Wildman's International Law.

## Volume 69—

- Coote on Mortgages.

## Volume 70—

- Wildman's International Law, volume 2.

## Volume 71—

- Leading Cases in Equity, volume 2, part 1.

## Volume 72—

- Leading Cases in Equity, volume 2, part 2.

## LANDLORD AND TENANT.

- Woodfall's Law of Landlord and Tenant, *14th ed.*, by Lely, J. M.  
 London, 1889.

## LIBEL AND SLANDER.

- Merrill, S. Newspaper Libel. Boston, 1888.  
 Newell, M. L. Law of Defamation, Libel and Slander. Chicago,  
 1890.  
 Townshend, J. Slander and Libel, *4th ed.* New York, 1890.

## LIMITATIONS.

- Buswell, H. F. Statute of Limitations and Adverse Possession.  
 Boston, 1889.  
 Cooley, T. M. Constitutional Limitation, *6th ed.* Boston, 1890.

## LITERATURE OF THE LAW.

- American Bar Association, 12th, 13th annual reports. Philadelphia,  
 1889, 1890.  
 Caruthers, A. History of a Law Suit, *3d ed.*, by Martin, A. B.  
 Cincinnati, 1888.  
 Kansas Bar Association, 6th annual report. Topeka, 1889.  
 Marsh, A. H. History of the Court of Chancery. Toronto, 1890.  
 Papers read before the Juridical Society, 1855-1870, 3 volumes.  
 London, 1858-1871.  
 Snyder, W. L. Great Speeches by Great Lawyers. New York,  
 1885.

## MANDAMUS.

- Short, J. *See* Informations.  
 Wood, H. G. Mandamus, etc., *2d ed.* Albany, 1891.

## MARITIME LAW.

- Preble, W. P. Collisions in U. S. Waters. Boston, 1886.

## MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

- Browne, W. H. Divorce and Alimony. Philadelphia, 1890.  
 Lloyd, A. P. Law of divorce. Boston, 1887.  
 Gemmill, J. A. Divorce in Canada. Toronto, 1889.  
 Hirsch, H. Tabulated Digest of Divorce Laws of the United States.  
 New York, 1889.  
 Macqueen, J. *See* Leading Cases.

## MASTER AND SERVANT.

- McKinney, W. M., Law of Fellow Servants. Northport, 1890.  
 Wood, H. G., Law of Master and Servant, *2d ed.* San Francisco,  
 1886.

## MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

- Christison, R., Treatise on Poisons, *1st Am. ed.* Philadelphia,  
 1845.  
 Ewell, M. D., Manual of Medical Jurisprudence. Boston, 1887.



- Field, G. W., *Medico-Legal Guide*. New York, 1887.  
 Hamilton, A. M., *Manual of Medical Jurisprudence*. New York, 1889.

## MORTGAGES.

- Coote on Mortgages. *See* Law Library, volume 69.  
 Wiltsie, C. H., *Law and Practice of Foreclosing Mortgages on Real Property*. Rochester, 1889.

## MUNICIPAL LAW.

- Fry, G. G., *Questions and Answers to Municipal Law*. New York, 1888.

## NOTARIES.

- Barber, G. M., *Guide for Notaries Public and Commissioners*. Cleveland, 1888.

## OFFICES AND OFFICERS.

- Mechem, F. R., *Public Offices and Officers*.

## PARTNERSHIP.

- Parsons, J., *Principles of Partnership*. Boston, 1889.

## PATENTS.

- Brodix. *See* Leading Cases.  
 Clapp, R. M., *Law of Patents and Decisions of the Courts in Patent Cases*. Burlington, 1885.  
 Fenton, H. T., *Law of Patents for Designs*. Philadelphia, 1889.  
 Hall T. B., *Treatise on Patent Estate*. Cleveland, 1888.  
 Higgins, C. and Jones, G. E., *Digest of Patent Laws*, 2d ed. London, 1890.  
 Hopkins, H. L., *Law and Facts on Patents and Inventions*. Chicago, 1887.  
 Robinson, W. C., *Law of Patents and Useful Inventions*, 3 volumes. Boston, 1890.  
 Simmonds, W. E. *See* Leading Cases.  
 Walker, A. H., *Patent Laws of the United States*, 2d ed. New York, 1889.

## PERPETUITIES.

- Gray, J. C., *Rule against Perpetuities*. Boston, 1886.

## PERSONAL PROPERTY.

- Brantly, W. T., *Law of Personal Property*. San Francisco, 1891.  
 Gray, J. C. *See* Leading Cases.  
 Williams on Personal Property. *See* Law Library, volume 62.

## PLEADING AND PRACTICE.

- Abbott, A., *Brief Digest for the Trial of Criminal Cases*. New York, 1889.  
 Abbott A., *Trial Brief on the Facts in Civil and Criminal Cases*. New York, 1889.  
 Abbott, B. V. and A., *United States Practice*, volume 1. New York, 1869.  
 Abbott, B. V. and A., *United States Practice*, 2d ed., 2 volumes. New York, 1871.  
 Baylies, E., *Rules of Pleading*. Rochester, 1890.  
 Desty, R., *Manual of Practice in Courts of the United States*, 7th ed. San Francisco, 1889.  
 Fiero, J. N., *Practice in Special Proceedings in Courts of Record of New York*. Albany, 1887.  
 Foster, R., *Pleading and Practice in Equity*. Boston, 1890.  
 Harris, R., *Before and at Trial*. Northport, 1889.  
 Harris, R., *Hints on Advocacy in Civil and Criminal Courts*, revised by Murfree, W. L., 3d ed. St. Louis, 1884.  
 Harris, R., *Illustrations in Advocacy*. St. Louis, 1885.  
 Lawson, J. D., *Rights, Remedies and Practice*, 7 volumes. San Francisco, 1889, 1890.  
 Lawson, J. D., *Index-Digest of Rights, Remedies and Practice*. San Francisco, 1891.  
 Lowery, W., *Interference Proceedings in the United States Patent Office, 1869-1891*. New York, 1891.  
 Lube, D., *Analysis of the Principles of Equity Pleading*. San Francisco, 1889.  
 Redfield, A. A., *Law and Practice of Surrogates Courts in New York*, 4th ed. New York, 1890.  
 Riddle, D. S. and Bullard, E. F., *Proceedings Supplementary to Execution under the New York Codes*, 3d ed. New York, 1886.  
 Rumsey, W., *Practice in Actions and Special Proceedings in Courts of Record of New York*. 2 volumes. New York, 1887.



Shiras, O. P. Equity Practice in the United States Circuit Courts. Chicago, 1889.

Wharton, F. Criminal Pleading and Practice, *9th ed.* Philadelphia, 1889.

#### PLEAS OF THE CROWN.

Hawkins, W. Pleas of the Crown. 2 volumes. London, 1824.

#### PROHIBITIONS.

Short, J. *See* Informations.

#### PROPERTY.

Gray, J. C. *See* Leading Cases.

#### PUBLIC OFFICERS.

*See* Offices and Officers.

#### RAILWAYS.

American and English Railway Cases. *See* Leading Cases.

Beach, C. F. Law of Railways. 2 volumes. San Francisco, 1890.

Hunter, W. A. The Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888. London, 1889.

Manier, W. H. *See* Eminent Domain.

#### REAL PROPERTY.

Coutlée, L. W. Manual of Registration to Real Estate in Manitoba. Toronto, 1890.

Gray, J. C. *See* Leading Cases.

Mitchell, E. C. Law of Real Estate and Conveyancing in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1890.

Sharswood, G. and Budd, H. *See* Leading Cases.

#### REFEREES.

Cooper, M., Referees and References Under the Codes of New York. New York, 1888.

#### REMOVAL OF CAUSES.

Dillon, J. F., Removal of Causes from State to Federal Courts, *5th ed.* St. Louis, 1889.

Foster, R. *See* Pleading and Practice.

#### REPLEVIN.

Cobbey, J. E., Law of Replevin. Beatrice.

#### RIGHTS OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY.

Barbour, O. L., Rights of Persons and Property, 2 volumes. Rochester, 1890.

#### SALES.

Benjamin, J. P., Sale of Personal Property, *6th ed.*, 2 volumes, by Corbin, C. L. Jersey City, 1889.

Freeman, A. C., Void, Execution, Judicial and Probate Sales, *3d ed.* St. Louis, 1890.

Miller, C. R., Law of Conditional Sales of Personal Property. Cincinnati, 1888.

Tiedeman, C. G., Law of Sales of Personal Property. St. Louis, 1891.

#### SECURITIES.

Jones, L. A., Corporate Bonds and Mortgages, being the *2d ed.* of Railroad Securities. Boston, 1890.

#### SERVICE OF PAPERS.

Warner, H. E., Service of Papers under the New York Code of Civil Procedure. New York, 1890.

#### SHERIFFS.

Crocker, J. G. Duties of Sheriffs, Coroners and Constables, *3d ed.* New York, 1890.

Hitchcock, L. E. Powers and Duties of Sheriffs, Constables, etc. Boston, 1889.

#### STOCK AND STOCK-HOLDERS.

Cook, W. W. Stock and Stock-holders, *2d ed.* Chicago, 1889.

Hawkins, E. D. Rights of Minority Stock-holders. Albany, 1890.

#### STRIKES.

Neville, R. J. N. Law of Strikes. London, 1890.

#### STUDY OF THE LAW.

Baird, W. R. and Babcock, F. S. Guide to the Principles of the Law, *3d ed.* New York, 1889.



- Baylies, E. Questions and Answers for Law Students; *2d ed.* Albany, 1888.
- Blickensderfer, U. Blackstone's Elements of Law. Chicago, 1889.
- Brewster, F. C. Blackstone's Commentaries for American Students in the form of Questions and Answers. Philadelphia, 1887.
- Dole, E. P. Talks about Law. Boston, 1887.
- Ewell, M. D. Essentials of the Law for the Use of Students, 3 volumes. Boston, 1882.
- Hirschl, A. J. Legal Hygiene or how to Avoid Litigation. Davenport, 1890.

## SUBROGATION.

- Harris, G. E. Law of Subrogation. Albany, 1889.

## TACT AND COURT.

- Donovan, J. W. Tact in Court, *4th ed.* Rochester, 1889.

## TARIFF.

- Adams, G. H. Hand-book of the Tariff. New York, 1890.

## TAXATION AND ASSESSMENT.

- Cothran, G. W. Law of Assessors and Collectors. Albany, 1889.
- Davies, J. T. System of Taxation in New York. New York, 1888.

## TAX TITLES.

- Black, H. C. Law of Tax Titles. St. Louis, 1888.
- Blackwell, R. S. Power to Sell Land for Non-Payment of Taxes, *5th ed.*, 2 volumes, by Parsons, F. Boston, 1889.

## TITLES.

- Gerard, J. W. Titles to Real Estate in New York, *3d ed.* New York, 1889.
- Martindale, W. B. Examination of Titles to Real Estate and Preparation of Abstracts. St. Louis, 1885.
- Webb, B. R. Record of Title. St. Louis, 1890.

## TOWNSHIP LAWS.

- Holmes, S. Township Laws of Iowa, *2nd ed.* Burlington, 1889.

## TREATIES.

- Treaties and Conventions between the United States and other powers since 1776. Washington, 1889.

## TRIAL PRACTICE.

- Elliott, B. K. and W. F. Work of the Advocate, Preparation and Trial, together with Rules for Trial Practice. Indianapolis, 1888.

## TRIALS.

- Militia Reporter, containing the trials of Captains Loring, Binney and Howe. Boston, 1810.

## TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

- Cook, W. W. "Trusts," the Recent Combination in Trade. New York, 1888.
- Flint, J. H. Law of Trusts and Trustees. San Francisco, 1890.
- Perry, J. W. Trusts and Trustees, *4th ed.*, 2 volumes. Boston, 1889.

## VENDORS AND PURCHASERS.

- Warvelle, G. W. American Law of Vendors and Purchasers, 2 volumes. Chicago, 1890.

## VESTED RIGHTS.

- Myer, W. G. Vested Rights. St. Louis, 1891.

## WILLS.

- Thornton, W. W. Law of Lost Wills. Chicago, 1890.



## AUTHOR'S INDEX TO LAW DEPARTMENT.

	PAGE
Abbott, A. Annual Digest of New York.....	119
Brief for the Trial of Civil Issues before a Jury.....	143
Brief for the Trial of Criminal Cases.....	147
New Cases.....	120
Trial Brief on the Facts in Civil and Criminal Cases.....	147
Abbott, B. V. United States Practice.....	147
Abbott, B. V. and A. United States Practice.....	147
Adams, Equity. See Law Liberty volume 68.....	141, 147
Adams, G. H. Hand Book on the Tariff.....	150
Adams, J. Doctrine of Equity Jurisprudence. by Ralston, R.....	141
Aiken, J. G. Digest of the Laws of Alabama.....	103
Alabama.....	103
Albany Law Journal.....	101
Alden, T. J. F. and Van Hoesen, J. A. Digest of the Laws of Mississippi.....	117
American and English Corporation Cases.....	100
Encyclopædia of Law.....	100
Patent Cases.....	100
Railroad Cases.....	100, 145
American Bar Association.....	148
Corporation Cases.....	100
Criminal Reports.....	100
Digest.....	99
Jurist.....	101
Law Journal.....	101
Law Journal (Ohio).....	101, 122
Law Record.....	101
Law Review.....	101
Law Times Reports.....	101
Probate Reports.....	100
State Reports.....	100
Anderson, W. C. Dictionary of Law.....	140
Arkansas.....	103
Atlantic Reporter.....	101
Bailey, W. H. Conflict of Judicial Decisions.....	139
Baird, W. R. and Babcock, F. S. Guide to the Principles of Law.....	149
Baldwin, H. Views of the Constitution and United States Decisions.....	100
Barber, G. M. Guide for Notaries Public and Commissioners.....	146

	PAGE
Barbour, O. L. Rights of Persons and Property.....	149
Baylies, E. Questions and Answers for Law Students.....	150
Rules for Pleading.....	147
Beach, C. F. Law of Railways.....	148
Beames, J. Translation of Glanville.....	131, 141
Beauchamp, J. J. Jurisprudence of the Privy Council.....	141
Beck, W. E. Colorado Supreme Court Reports.....	104
Bell, C. Recent Judicial Departure in Insanity Cases.....	143
Benjamin, J. P. Sale of Personal property by Corbin, C. L.....	149
Benjamin, W. E. See Chalmer, M. D.	
Bernard, W. L. Irish Church Acts.....	133
Best, Evidence. See Law Library, volume 66.....	141, 144
Bigelow, M. M. Law of Estoppel.....	141
Law of Fraud.....	142
Binmore, H. City and Village Laws of Illinois.....	109, 138
Digest of Illinois Reports.....	108
Black, H. C. Law of Judgments.....	143
Law of Tax Titles.....	150
Blackwell, R. S. Power to Sell Land for the Payment of Taxes.....	150
Blatchford, S. Statutes of New York.....	120
Blickensderfer, U. Blackstone's Elements of Law.....	150
Bolles, A. S. Banks, Depositors and Bank Collections.....	138
Practical Banking.....	138
Boone, C. T. Law of Corporations.....	140
Boston Legal Directory.....	140
Brame, L. and Alexander, C. H. Mississippi Supreme Court Reports.....	116
Brantley, W. T. Law of Personal Property.....	147
Brett, T. Leading Cases in Modern Equity.....	100, 141
Brewster, F. C. Blackstone's Commentaries for American Students.....	150
Brightly, F. F. Digest of the Laws of Pennsylvania.....	124
British Columbia.....	137
Brodix, American and English Patent Cases.....	146
Brooke, R. Abridgment.....	133, 137
Brown, F. M. Missouri Supreme Court Reports.....	117
Brown, G. A. Index—Digest of Nebraska Reports.....	118
Nebraska Supreme Court Reports.....	118
Brown, G. A. and Wheeler, H. H. Compiled Statutes of Nebraska.....	118
Brown, T. Commentaries on the Jurisdiction of Courts.....	143
Browne, H. C. Philadelphia Reports of Pennsylvania.....	123
Browne, H. H. New York Civil Procedure Reports.....	120
Browne, I. Law of Domestic Relations.....	140
National Bank Cases.....	100
Browne, J. H. B. and Macnamara, W. H. Railway and Canal Traffic Cases.....	131
Browne, W. H. Divorce and Alimony.....	145
Bullard, H. A. and Curry, T. Digest of the Statute Laws of Louisiana.....	113
Bullitt, J. F. and Feland, J. General Statutes of Kentucky.....	112
Bullock, W. E. General Assignments for Creditors in New York.....	121, 138
Burgess, L. J. Ohio Supreme Court Reports.....	122



	PAGE
Burnell, G. W. Supplement to Starr's Digest of Wisconsin Reports.....	128
Burns, H. Index of Indiana Reports.....	109
Buswell, H. F. Statute of Limitations and Adverse Possession.....	145
Caldwell, A. West Virginia Supreme Court Reports.....	128
California.....	104
Campbell, D. A. Nebraska Supreme Court Reports.....	118
Canada.....	134
Canada Law Journal.....	135
Canadian Law Times.....	135
Cape of Good Hope.....	134
Carr, W. W. Trials of Lunatics.....	143
Caruthers, A. History of a Law Suit.....	145
Chalmer, M. D. Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, etc., by Benjamin, W. E.....	138
Chicago Legal News.....	101
Chitty, E. Index of English Equity Reports.....	129
Choate, C. A. Digest of Florida Reports.....	106
Christinson, R. Treatise on Poisons.....	145
Clapp, R. M. Law in Patents and Decisions of the Courts in Patent Cases.....	146
Clapp, W. H. Index-Digest of Rhode Island Reports.....	124
Clay, C. C. Digest of the Laws of Alabama.....	103
Clayton, A. A. Compilation of the Laws of Georgia.....	107
Cleveland Law Reporter.....	101, 122
Cobb, H. Statute Law of Georgia.....	107
Cobbett, P. Leading Cases and Opinions on International Law.....	101, 143
Cobbey, J. E. Law of Replevin.....	149
Colorado.....	104
Colorado Law Reporter.....	101, 104
Congdon, F. T. Digest of Nova Scotia Reports.....	136
Connecticut.....	105
Connolly, T. New York Surrogate Court Reports.....	120
Conover, F. H. Wisconsin Supreme Court Reports.....	128
Cook, W. W. Stock and Stockholders.....	149
"Trusts;" The Recent Combinations in Trade.....	151
Cooke, F. H. Law of Life Insurance.....	143
Cooley, T. M. Constitutional Limitations.....	145
Cooper, C. M. Florida Supreme Court Reports.....	106
Cooper, M. Referees and References Index Code of New York.....	121, 148
Coote. Mortgages. See Law Library, volume 69.....	144, 146
Copp's Land Owner.....	102
Corbin, C. L. See Benjamin, J. P.	
Cothran, G. W. Law of Assessors and Collectors.....	150
Court of Session Cases.....	133
Coutlee, L. W. Manual of Registration of Real Estate in Manitoba.....	136, 148
Cowdery, J. F. Law and Practice in Justices' Courts.....	143
Crawford, T. D. Arkansas Supreme Court Reports.....	103
Criminal Law Magazine.....	102

	PAGE
Crocker, J. G. Duties of Sheriffs, Coroners and Constables.....	149
Crosswell, S. G. Law of Executors and Administrators.....	141
Crumrine, B. Pennsylvania Supreme Court Reports.....	123
Current Comment.....	102
Cushing, L. S. Report of Controverted Elections in Mass.....	101, 115, 141
Dakota.....	106
Daly, C. P. New York Court of Common Pleas Reports.....	120
Daniel, J. W. Law of Negotiable Instruments.....	138
Dassler, C. F. W. Digest of Kansas Reports.....	111
Davidson, T. F. North Carolina Supreme Court Reports.....	122
Davies, J. F. System of Taxation in New York.....	121
Davis, E. A. Supplement to the Statutes of Indiana.....	109
Davis, J. C. B. United States Supreme Court Reports.....	100
Davis, J. T. System of Taxation in New York.....	150
Dawson, W. C. Compilation of the Laws of Georgia.....	107
Delaware.....	106
Denis, H. Louisiana Supreme Court Reports.....	113
Denny, A. F. General Statutes of Missouri.....	117
Desty, R. Constitution of the United States.....	139
Manual of Practice in Courts of the United States.....	147
Dickinson, S. M. New Jersey Equity Reports.....	119
Dillon, J. F. Municipal Corporations.....	140
Removal of Causes from State to Federal Courts.....	148
Dole, E. P. Talks on Law.....	150
Donovan, J. W. Taet in Court.....	150
Dunn, J. P. Manual of Election Laws of Indiana.....	110, 141
Duval, G. Canada Supreme Court Reports.....	134
Duval, J. P. Compilation of Public Acts of Florida.....	107
Eaton, J. W. See Reeve, T.	
Ebersole, E. C. Iowa Supreme Court Reports.....	110
Elliott, B. K. and W. F. Law of Roads and Streets.....	142
Work of the Advocate or Preparation and Trial.....	151
Elliott, W. F. Supplement to the Revised Statutes of Indiana.....	109
Emden, A. Annual Digest of all English Reports.....	129
Endlich, G. A. Commentary on the Interpretation of Statutes.....	139
England.....	129, 141
Ewell, M. D. Essentials of the Law.....	150
Manual of Medical Jurisprudence.....	145
Fawrtado, W. A. Index of the Laws of England Relating to the Colonies.....	129
Federal Reporter.....	102
Fenton, H. T. Law of Patents for Designs.....	146
Field, G. W. Medico-Legal Guide.....	146
Fiero, J. N. Practice in Special Proceedings in Courts of Records of New York.....	121, 147
Finch, J. A. Digest of Insurance Cases.....	101, 143
Fitzherbert, A. Abridgment.....	132, 137



	PAGE
Flint, J. H. Law of Trusts and Trustees.....	151
Florida.....	106
Foran, T. P. Digest of the Criminal Law of Canada.....	134
Forsyth. Infants. See Law Library, volume 68.....	142, 144
Foster, A. Digest of the Laws of Georgia.....	107
Foster, R. Pleading and Practice in Equity.....	147, 148
Freeman, A. C. Void, Execution, Judicial and Probate, Sales.....	149
Freeman, N. L. Illinois Supreme Court Reports.....	108
Fry, G. G. Questions and Answers on Municipal Law.....	146
Fuller, W. D. Michigan Supreme Court Reports.....	115
Gavin, J. and Hord, O. B. Statutes of Indiana.....	109
Gemmell, J. A., Divorce in Canada.....	134, 145
Georgia.....	107
Gerard, J. W. Titles to Real Estate in New York.....	121
Glanville. See Beames, J.	
Goldsmith, D. and Guthrie, B. E. Missouri Court of Appeals Reports..	117
Gould, J. M. and Tucker, G. F. Notes on the Revised Statutes of the United States.....	103
Gray, J. C. Rule against Perpetuities.....	146
Select Cases and other Authorities on the Law of Personal Property.....	101, 147, 148
Green, A. Rhode Island Supreme Court Reports.....	124
Green Bag.....	102
Griffiths, J. L. Indiana Supreme Court Report.....	109
Hageman, J. F. Privileged Communications as a Branch of Legal Evidence.....	141
Hall, T. B. Treatise on Patent Estate.....	146
Hamilton, A. M. Manual of Medical Jurisprudence.....	146
Hamlin, C. Maine Supreme Court Reports.....	113
Hansbrough, G. W. Virginia Supreme Court Reports.....	127
Hardin, C. H. Revised Statutes of Missouri.....	117
Harris, G. E. Law of Subrogation.....	150
Harris, R. Before and at Trial.....	147
Hints on Advocacy in Civil and Criminal Courts, revised by Murfree, W. L.....	147
Illustrations in Advocacy.....	147
Hawaiian Island.....	137
Hawkins, E. D. Rights of Minority Stockholders.....	149
Hawkins, W. Pleas of the Crown.....	148
Hawley, J. G. Inter-State Extradition.....	142
Law of Arrest on Criminal Charges.....	137
Haywood J. Manual of the Laws of North Carolina.....	122
Higgins, C. and Jones, G. E. Digest of Patent Laws.....	146
High, J. L. Law of Injunctions.....	143
Hines, E. W. Kentucky Supreme Court Reports.....	111
Hirsh, A. J. Legal Hygiene or How to Avoid Litigation.....	150
Hirsh, H. Tabulated Digest of Divorce Laws in the United States....	145
Hitchcock, L. E. Powers and Duties of Sheriffs, Constables, etc.....	149

	PAGE
Hodgins, T. Bills of Exchange Act of Canada.....	134, 138
Holmes, S. Township Laws of Iowa.....	111, 150
Holmes, W. H. Oregon Supreme Court Reports.....	123
Holt, G. C. Concurrent Jurisdiction of Federal and State Courts.....	143
Hooker, J. Connecticut Supreme Court Reports.....	105
Hopkins, H. L. Law and Facts on Patents and Inventions.....	146
Hotchkiss, W. A. Codification of the Statute Law of Georgia.....	107
Houston, W. Documents Illustrative of the Canadian Constitution.....	134, 139
Howell, A. Statutes of Michigan.....	115
Humphreys, C. Compendium of the Common Law of Kentucky.....	112
Hun, M. T. New York Supreme Court Reports.....	120
Hunter, W. A. Railway and Canal Traffic Act.....	148
Hurd, H. B. Revised Statutes of Illinois.....	109
Idaho.....	108
Illinois.....	108
India.....	136
Indiana.....	109
Insurance Law Journal.....	102
Internal Revenue Record.....	102
Inverness. Notes on the Decisions of the Appeal Court of Registra- tion.....	133
Iowa.....	110
Ireland.....	133
Irish Law Times and Solicitors' Journal.....	133
Jackson, A. M. and A. M., Jr. Texas Court of Appeals Reports.....	127
Jacobs, A. P. and Chaney, H. A. Digest of Michigan Reports.....	115
Jedburgh. Registration Appeal Court Cases.....	133
Jones, D. W. and Hunt, J. W. Code of Procedure of Wisconsin.....	129
Jones, L. A. Corporate Bonds and Mortgages.....	149
Forms in Conveyancing.....	139
Jones, S. and Spencer, J. C. New York Superior Court Reports.....	120
Journal of Jurisprudence.....	133
Journal of Law.....	102
Judd, A. F. Hawaiian Island Reports.....	137
Justice of the Peace.....	131
Juta, H. Cape of Good Hope Supreme Court Reports.....	134
Kansas.....	111
Kansas Bar Association.....	111, 145
Keener, W. A. A Selection of Cases on the Law of Quasi-Contracts.....	101, 139
Kellen, W. V. Massachusetts Supreme Court Reports.....	114
Kentucky.....	111
Kentucky Law Reporter.....	102, 112
Kern, J. W. Indiana Supreme Court Reports.....	109
Kerr, J. M. Law of Homicide.....	142
Kneeland, S. F. Law of Attachments in Civil Cases.....	138
Ladd, W. S. New Hampshire Supreme Court Reports.....	118
Lamar, W. B. Florida Supreme Court Reports.....	106



	PAGE
La Themis.....	135
Law Central Journal.....	102
Law Journal Reports.....	131
Law Magazine.....	131
Law Reports. Appeal Cases.....	130
Chancery Division.....	129, 130
Indian Appeals.....	130
Ireland.....	133
Probate Division.....	130, 131
Queen's Bench Division.....	130, 131
Lawson, J. D. Index-Digest of Rights, Remedies and Practice.....	137, 147
Rights, Remedies and Practice.....	137, 147
Law Times.....	131
Law Times Reports.....	131
Lawyer's Reports, Annotated.....	102
Leese, W. A. Nebraska Supreme Court Reports.....	118
Legal News.....	135
Lely, J. M. See Woodfall.....	
Lewis, E. A., and Guthrie, B. E. Missouri Supreme Court Reports.....	117
Lislet, L. M. and Carleton, H. Laws of Las Siete Partidas which are still in force in Louisiana.....	113
Littell, W. Statute Law of Kentucky.....	112
Little, W. T., Pitman, L. G. and Barker, R. J. Statutes of Oklahoma..	123
Livingstone's Law Magazine.....	102
Lloyd, A. P. Law of Divorce.....	145
Long, J. T. Index-Digest of Illinois Reports.....	108
Loranger, T. J. J. Civil Code of Quebec.....	135
Lorimier, C. C. de. Civil Code of Quebec.....	135
Louisiana.....	113
Lower Canada Jurist.....	135
Lowery, W. Interference Proceedings in the United States Patent Office.....	147
Lube, D. Analysis of the Principles of Equity Pleading.....	147
McKinney, W. M. Law of Fellow Servants.....	145
McQuillin, E. Digest of Missouri Reports.....	117
Macdonell, J. Ed. State Trials N. S.....	132
Mackall, H. C. Supplement to the Code of Maryland.....	114
Macqueen. Husband and Wife. See Law Library, volume 66.....	144
Macqueen, J. Divorce Cases.....	101, 132, 140, 145
Maine.....	113
Maine, H. S. International Law.....	143
Manier, W. H. Law of Eminent Domain, Railroads and Warehouses of Illinois.....	109, 141, 148
Manitoba.....	136
Manitoba Law Reports.....	136
Mansfield, W. W. Arkansas Supreme Court Reports.....	103
Maritime Law Cases.....	101, 132
Marsh, A. H. History of the Court Chancery.....	145

	PAGE
Marshall, J. Writings on the Constitution.....	139
Marshall, J. A. and Zane, J. M. Utah Supreme Court Reports.....	126
Martindale, J. B. American Law Directory.....	140
Martindale, W. B. Examination of Titles to Real Estate and Preparation of Abstracts.....	150
Martindale, W. B. Law of Conveyancing, by Metcalf, L. S.....	139
Maryland.....	114
Massachusetts.....	114
Matthews, W. B. and Conway, W. O. Digest of Land Decisions....	101, 144
Maxcy, V. Laws of Maryland.....	114
May, J. W. Law of Insurance.....	143
Mechem, F. R. Law of Public Offices and Officers.....	146
Merrill, C. A. Supplement to the Public Statutes of Massachusetts....	115
Merrill, J. H. American and English Encyclopedia of Law.....	140
Merrill, S. Newspaper Libel.....	144
Metcalf, L. S. See Martindale, W. B.....	
Mews, J. Annual Digest of all English Reports.....	129
Supplement to the Consolidated Digest of English Reports...	129
Michigan.....	115
Mihills, L. K. Summary of the Commercial Law of the United States..	139
Militia Reporter.....	114, 151
Miller, C. R. Law of Conditional Sales of Personal Property.....	149
Miller, W. E. Law of Highways in Iowa.....	142
Probate Practice in Iowa.....	111, 141
Supplement to the Code of Iowa.....	111
Mills, C. H. Thompson's Law of Highways.....	111, 142
Mills, H. E. Law of Eminent Domain.....	141
Minnesota.....	116
Mississippi.....	116
Missouri.....	117
Mitchell, E. C. Law of Real Estate and Conveyancing in Pennsylvania.....	124, 139, 148
Montreal Law Reports. Queen's Bench.....	135
Superior Court.....	135
Moore, I. M. Civil Justices.....	143
Criminal Law of Illinois.....	109, 140
Moorehead, C. S. and Brown, M. Digest of the Laws of Kentucky....	112
Morley, W. H. Digest of India Reports.....	136
Morrell, C. F. Bankruptcy Reports.....	130
Morrison, W. H. and O. H. Transcript of the Decisions of the United States Court.....	100
Morse, C. Exchequer Reports of Canada.....	134
Murfree, W. L. See Harris, R.....	
Myer, W. G. Vested Rights.....	151
Nebraska.....	118
Nevada.....	118
Neville, R. J. N. Law of Strikes.....	149
New Brunswick.....	136



	PAGE
Newell, M. L. Law of Defamation, Libel and Slander.....	144
Newfoundland.....	137
New Hampshire.....	118
New Jersey.....	119
New York.....	119
New York. Chancery Reports.....	120
Common Law Reports.....	120
Court of Appeals Reports.....	120
New York Supplement.....	102, 120
North Carolina.....	122
North Dakota.....	123
Northeastern Reporter.....	102
Northwest Territories.....	137
Northwestern Reporter.....	102
Norton, R. F. and Clark, J. W. Rules for the Interpretation of Deeds.....	140
Nova Scotia.....	136
Ohio.....	122
Oklahoma.....	123
Oliphint, T. J. Digest of Arkansas Reports.....	103
Oliver, B. L. Forms in Chancery, Admiralty and Common Law.....	101
Ontario.....	134
Appeal Reports.....	134
Practice Reports.....	134
Ordronaux, J. Constitutional Legislation in the United States.....	139
Oregon.....	123
Oulton, A. N. Index of the Statutes of Ireland.....	133
Pacific Reporter.....	102
Pame, W. S. Laws of New York Relating to Building Associations.....	121, 138
Parker, A. J., Welford, G. and Wade, E. Statutes of New York.....	120
Parsons, A. V. Select Cases in Equity in Pennsylvania, by Weimer, A. B.....	101, 124, 141
Parsons, J. Principles of Partnership.....	146
Peoples, H. C. and Stevens, G. W. Georgia Supreme Court Reports.....	107
Pennsylvania.....	123
Pennsylvania Law Journal.....	102, 124
Perry, J. W. Trusts and Trustees.....	151
Philadelphia Reports.....	123
Pickle, G. W. Tennessee Supreme Court Reports.....	125
Pirsson, J. W. The Dutch Grants, Harlem Patents and Tidal Creeks.....	140
Pittsburg Legal Journal.....	102
Pomeroy, C. P. California Supreme Court Reports.....	104
Potter, B. W. The Road and Roadside.....	142
Potter, H., Taylor, J. L. and Yancey, B. Laws of North Carolina.....	122
Preble, W. P. Collisions in United States Waters.....	145
Prince Edward Islands.....	136
Prince, O. H. Digest of the Laws of Georgia.....	107
Prouty, C. A. Vermont Supreme Court Reports.....	127
Pugh, E. F. Forms of Procedure in Courts of Admiralty.....	137
Purple, N. H. Statutes of Illinois.....	109

	PAGE
Quebec.....	135
Quebec Law Reports.....	135
Railway and Corporation Law Journal.....	102
Ralston, R. See Adams, J.	
Ram, J. Treatise on Facts.....	142
Randolph, A. M. F. Kansas Supreme Court Reports.....	111
Rapalje, S. Treatise on Criminal Procedure.....	140
Raymond on Bill of Exceptions. See Law Library, volume 63.....	144
Redfield, A. A. Law and Practice of Surrogates Courts in New York.....	121, 147
Reeve, T. Law of Husband and Wife, by Eaton, J. W.....	140
Reilly, F. S. European Arbitration.....	132
Reporter The.....	102
Revue Legale.....	135
Reynolds, W. Digest of the Law of Evidence.....	141
Rhode Island.....	124
Riddle, D. S. and Bullard, E. F. Proceedings Supplementary to Execution Under the New York Code.....	121, 147
Roberts, D. Supplement to the Digest of Vermont Reports.....	127
Robertson, G. M. Hawaiian Island Report.....	137
Robinson, W. C. Law of Patents and Useful Inventions.....	146
Rogers, H. W. Law of Expert Testimony.....	141
Rumsey, W. Practice in Actions and Special Proceedings in Courts of Record of New York.....	121, 147
Russell, B. and Geldert, J. M. Nova Scotia Supreme Court Reports.....	136
Sanborn, A. L. and Berryman, J. R. Annotated Statutes of Wisconsin.....	128
Saulsbury, W. Delaware Court of Chancery Reports.....	106
Sayles. Civil Statutes of Texas.....	126
Schouler, J. Law of Domestic Relations.....	140
Law of Executors and Administrators.....	142
Scotland.....	133
Scottish Law Reporter.....	133
Review.....	133
Selden, J. Fleta.....	132, 141
Sergeant, T. and Lowber, J. C. Eds.....	144
Shand, R. W. South Carolina Supreme Court Reports.....	125
Sharp, W. P. Civil Code of Quebec.....	135
Sharswood, G. and Budd, H. Leading Cases in the Law of Real Property.....	101, 148
Shaw, J. C. and West J. B. Analytical Index of Minnesota Laws.....	116
Shepherd, J. W. Alabama Supreme Court Reports.....	103
Shiras, O. P. Equity Practice in the United States Circuit Court.....	148
Short, J. Law of Informations, Mandamus and Prohibitions.....	142, 145, 148
Sickles, H. E. New York Court of Appeals Reports.....	119
Simonds, W. E. Digest of Patent Cases.....	101, 146
Slade, W. Laws of Vermont.....	127
Smith, E. B. Illinois Appellate Court Reports.....	108
Smith, F. O. J. Laws, Constitution, etc., of Maine.....	113



	PAGE
Smith, S. B. Elements of Ecclesiastical Law.....	140
Snyder, W. L. Great Speeches by Great Lawyers.....	145
Law of Religious Corporations in New York.....	122, 140
South Carolina.....	125
South Dakota.....	125
Southeastern Reporter.....	102
Southern Law Review.....	102
Southern Review.....	102
Southwestern Reporter.....	102
Spencer, E. A. Digest of the Laws of Wisconsin.....	128
Stearnes, A. and Shaw, L. Laws of Massachusetts.....	115
Steele, J. and McCampbell, J. Compiled Laws of Arkansas.....	104
Steeves, C. A. Alphabetical Index of the New Brunswick Statutes.....	136
Stephen, C. H. Digest of Quebec Law Reports.....	135
Stewart, J. H. New Jersey Equity Reports.....	119
Stockett, J. S. Maryland Court of Appeals Reports.....	114
Strahan, R. S. Oregon Supreme Court Reports.....	123
Stroud, F. Judicial Dictionary.....	140
Supreme Court Reporter.....	102
Sutherland, J. G. Statutes and Statutory Construction.....	139
Swift, Z. A. A System of the Laws of Connecticut.....	105
Taylor, I. Brief Digest of Kansas Reports.....	111
Digest of Colorado Reports.....	104
General Statutes of Kansas.....	111
Tennessee.....	125
Terrell, A. W. Texas Supreme Court Reports.....	125
Texas.....	125
Texas Law Review.....	102, 126
Thayer, W. W. Oregon Supreme Court Reports.....	123
Thornton, W. W. Law of Lost Wills.....	151
Statutory Construction and Citations of Indiana.....	109
Tiedeman, C. G. Law of Commercial Paper.....	138
Law of Sales of Personal Property.....	149
Times' Law Reports.....	131
Todd, A. Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies.....	142
Toulmin, H. Digest of the Laws of Alabama.....	103
Tower, C. Collection of American Colonial Laws.....	139
Townshend, J. Code of Procedure of New York.....	121
Slander and Libel.....	144
Tripp, R. B. Dakota Supreme Court Reports.....	106
Tyssen, A. D. Charitable Bequests.....	138
United States.....	99, 144
Upton, W. S. Code of Practice of Louisiana.....	113
Upton, W. S. and Jennings, N. R. Civil Code of Louisiana.....	113
Utah.....	126
Van Epps, H. Index-Digest of Georgia Reports.....	107
Vermont.....	127

	PAGE
Virginia.....	127
Virginia Law Journal.....	102, 127
Von Holst, H. Constitutional and Political History of the United States.....	139
Vroom, G. D. W. New Jersey Law Reports.....	119
Wait, F. S. Fraudulent Conveyances and Creditors' Bills.....	139
Wait, W. General Principles of the Law of Actions and Defense.....	137
Walker, A. H. Patent Laws of the United States.....	146
Walker, A. S. Texas Supreme Court Reports.....	125
Warner, H. E. Service of Papers under the New York Code of Civil Procedure.....	122, 149
Warvelle, G. W. American Law of Vendors and Purchasers.....	151
Washington.....	128
Webster, P. Law of Citizenship in the United States.....	138
Weekly Cincinnati Law Bulletin.....	102
Weekly Notes.....	131
Weekly Reporter.....	131
Weiner, A. B. See Parsons, A. V.....	
Welch J. Index-Digest of Ohio Reports.....	122
Western Law Journal.....	102
West Virginia.....	128
Wharton, F. Criminal Pleading and Practice.....	148
Wheeler, E. P. Modern Law of Carriers.....	138
White, J. M. Land Laws of California, Texas, etc.....	144
Whitworth. Equity Precedents. See Law Library, volume 62.....	141, 144
Wigmore, J. H. Australian Ballot System.....	141
Wildman. International Law. See Law Library, volume 68.....	143, 144
International Law. See Law Library, volume 70.....	143, 144
Williams. Personal Property. See Law Library, volume 62.....	151
Williams, C. F. Digest of Massachusetts Reports.....	114, 144
Wilson. Criminal Statutes of Texas.....	126
Wiltzie, C. H. Law and Practice of Foreclosing Mortgages on Real Property.....	146
Wisconsin.....	128
Woerner, J. G. American Law of Administration.....	142
Wood, H. G. Byles on Bills and Notes.....	138
Law of Master and Servant.....	145
Mandamus.....	145
Woodfall. Law of Landlord and Tenant, by Lely, J. M.....	144
Woolsey, T. D. Introduction to the Study of International Law.....	143
Wyoming.....	129
Young, G. B. Minnesota Supreme Court Reports.....	116
Zane, J. M. Utah Supreme Court Reports.....	126



---

---

APPENDIX.

---

---



THE LAWS, JOURNALS, DOCUMENTS, ETC., PUBLISHED  
BY IOWA, 1838-1890.

SESSIONS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1838-1890.

TERRITORIAL.

First Session, November 12, 1838—January 25, 1839.  
Second Session, November 4, 1839—January 17, 1840.  
Extra Session, first Monday in July, 1840—August 1, 1840.  
Third Session, November 2, 1840—January 15, 1841.  
Fourth Session, December 6, 1841—February 18, 1842.  
Fifth Session, December 5, 1842—February 17, 1843.  
Sixth Session, December 4, 1843—February 16, 1844.  
Extra Session, June 17, 1844—  
Seventh Session, May 5, 1845—June 11, 1845.  
Eighth Session, December 1, 1845—January 29, 1846.

STATE.

First Session, November 30, 1846—February 25, 1847.  
First Extra Session, January 3, 1848—January 25, 1848.  
Second Session, December 4, 1848—January 15, 1849.  
Third Session, December 2, 1850—February 5, 1851.  
Fourth Session, December 6, 1852—January 24, 1853.  
Fifth Session, December 4, 1854—January 26, 1855.  
Fifth Extra Session, July 2, 1856—July 15, 1856.  
Sixth Session, December 1, 1856—January 29, 1857.  
Seventh Session, January 11, 1858—March 23, 1858.  
Eighth Session, January 9, 1860—April 2, 1860.  
Eighth Extra Session, May 15, 1861—May 29, 1861.  
Ninth Session, January 13, 1862—April 8, 1862.  
Ninth Extra Session, September 3, 1862—September 11, 1862.  
Tenth Session, January 11, 1864—March 29, 1864.  
Eleventh Session, January 8, 1866—March 17, 1866.  
Twelfth Session, January 13, 1868—April 8, 1868.

Thirteenth Session, January 10, 1870—April 13, 1870.  
Fourteenth Session, January 8, 1872—April 23, 1872.  
Fourteenth Adjourned Session, January 15, 1873—February 20, 1873.  
Fifteenth Session, January 12, 1874—March 19, 1874.  
Sixteenth Session, January 10, 1876—March 16, 1876.  
Seventeenth Session, January 14, 1878—March 26, 1878.  
Eighteenth Session, January 12, 1880—March 27, 1880.  
Nineteenth Session, January 9, 1882—March 17, 1882.  
Twentieth Session, January 14, 1884—April 2, 1884.  
Twenty-First Session, January 11, 1886—April 13, 1886.  
Twenty-Second Session, January 9, 1888—April 10, 1888.  
Twenty-Third Session, January 13, 1890—April 15, 1890.

LEGISLATIVE DOCUMENTS.

1856—1890.

For the Documents from 1836-1856 *See* House and Senate Journals.

1856. 8°. 1 volume. 743 pp. (paged consecutively).

	PAGE.
Report of the Treasurer .....	1
Report of the Des Moines River Improvement and Navigation Company .....	95
Message of Governor James W. Grimes .....	143
Report of the Auditor .....	153
Report of the Committee on the Revision of the School Laws .....	191
Reply of the Superintendent of Public Instruction to a Resolution of the Senate .....	201
Report of the Warden of the Penitentiary .....	209
Report of the Commissioner of the Insane Hospital .....	233
Census Returns .....	243

1857. 8°. 1 volume (paged separately from this date).

Report of the Auditor .....	42
Report of the Agent to Investigate the Disposition of the School Fund .....	31
Report of the Trustees of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb .....	9
First annual report of the State Historical Society .....	8
Eighth Annual Announcement of the State University .....	11



	PAGE
Report of the Warden of the Penitentiary.....	16
Report of the Commissioner of the Des Moines River Improvement .....	24
Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	63
Report of the Trustees of the Institution for the Blind.....	15
Message of Governor James W. Grimes.....	29
Inaugural Address of Governor Ralph P. Lowe.....	14
Report of the Committee to Locate and Erect a Building for an Insane Hospital at Mt. Pleasant.....	13
Rules of the Supreme Court.....	11
Supplemented Report of the Register of the Land Office..	7
Report of the Register of the Land Office.....	32
Report of the Treasurer.....	70
Report of the Special Committee to Investigate Alleged Frauds in the Location of the Capitol .....	79
Revenue Laws.....	26
<i>1859 and 1860. 8°. 1 volume.</i>	
Biennial message of Gov. Ralph P. Lowe.....	40
Inaugural address of Gov. Samuel J. Kirkwood.....	15
Report of the Treasurer .....	14
Report of the Auditor .....	54
Report of the Secretary of the Board of Education.....	54
Census Returns.....	95
Report of the Commissioners of the Insane Hospital.....	15
Third Report of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb..	20
Report of the Commissioners of the Blind Asylum.....	40
Report of the Board of Inspectors of the Penitentiary....	47
Report of James Hall in Relation to the Geological Survey	15
Biennial report of the Executive Committee of the State Historical Society.....	14
Report of the Commissioner of the Des Moines River Improvement.....	16
Report of the Commissioner of the Des Moines River Improvement.....	8
Report of the State Commissioners on the Affairs of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	43
Report of the Committee to Investigate the Several State Offices.....	104
Address on University Education by Rev. Silas Totten...	31
Report of the Secretary of the Agricultural College and Farm.....	8
Special Message of Gov. Samuel J. Kirkwood.....	15

*1860. 8°. 1 volume.*

Special Report of the Auditor.....	108
Report of the Joint Committee to Investigate the Affairs of the Hospital for Insane .....	52
Report of the Joint Committee to Investigate the Penitentiary.....	84
Report of the Secretary of the Board of Education.	

*1861-1862 8° 1 volume.*

Biennial Message of Gov. Samuel J. Kirkwood.....	19
Inaugural Address of Gov. Samuel J. Kirkwood .....	12
Special Message of Gov. Samuel J. Kirkwood .....	20
Criminal Returns .....	58
Report of the Auditor .....	52
Report of the Treasurer .....	12
Report of the Land Office.....	39
Report of the Secretary of the Board of Education .....	77
Appendix to the Report of the Secretary of the Board of Education.....	119
Report of the Secretary of the Agricultural College and Farm .....	80
Report of the Warden of the Penitentiary .....	53
First biennial report of the Trustees of the Hospital for Insane .....	62
Rules of the House of Representatives and Joint Rules of both Houses.....	16
Report of the Commissioner of Immigration.....	7
Report of the Board of Auditing Commissioners.....	88
Report of the Commissioner of the Blind Asylum.....	8

*1864. 8°. 2 volumes.**Volume 1.*

Rules and Statistics of the House and Senate.....	26
Biennial Message of Gov. Samuel J. Kirkwood.....	30
Inaugural Address of Gov. Wm. M. Stone .....	20
Report of the Auditor .....	66
Report of the Treasurer.....	15
Report of the Land Office.....	106
Report of the Secretary of the Board of Education.....	12
Report of the Secretary of the Board of Education.....	83
Appendix to the Report of Secretary of the Board of Education .....	254



*Volume 2.*

Census Returns.....	108
Criminal Returns.....	74
Report of the Secretary of the Agricultural College and Farm.....	88
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Agricultural College and Farm.....	11
Report of the Commissioner of the Blind Asylum.....	4
Sixth biennial report of the Institution of the Blind.....	23
Second biennial report of the Hospital for Insane at Mt. Pleasant.....	38
Report of the Deaf and Dumb Asylum.....	9
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Deaf and Dumb Asylum.....	7
Report of the State Librarian.....	12
Biennial Report of the Board of Curators of the State Historical Society.....	9
Report of the Warden of the Penitentiary.....	29
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Penitentiary....	6
Communication from the Governor.....	20
Special Message of Governor Wm. M. Stone.....	15
Majority report in Relation to the Des Moines River Improvement.....	8
Report of the State Sanitary Agent.....	41

1866. 8°. 2 volumes.

*Volume 1.*

Rules and Statistics of the House and Senate.....	27
Biennial Message of Governor Wm. M. Stone.....	27
Inaugural Address of Governor Wm. M. Stone.....	17
Report of the Auditor.....	80
Report of the Treasurer.....	14
Report of the Register of the Land Office.....	196
Biennial report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	208
Report of the Trustees of the State University.....	23

*Volume 2.*

Census Returns.....	157
Criminal Returns.....	99
Report of the Secretary of the Agricultural College and Farm.....	66

Sixth biennial report of the Blind Asylum.....	24
Report of the Hospital for Insane.....	39
Sixth biennial report of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.....	27
Biennial report of the Warden of the Penitentiary.....	28
Report of the State Librarian.....	16
Fifth biennial report of the Board of Curators of State Historical Society.....	15
Report of the Secretary of the State Agricultural Society.	15
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Soldiers' Orphan's Home.....	8

1868. 8°. 2 volumes.

*Volume 1.*

Biennial Message of Gov. Wm. M. Stone.....	32
Inaugural Address of Gov. Samuel Merrill.....	12
Report of the Auditor.....	117
Report of the Treasurer.....	32
Report of the Register of the Land Office.....	110
Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	270
Census Returns.....	250
Second report of the Trustees of the Agricultural College and Farm.....	96

*Volume 2.*

First and second annual reports of the State Geologist....	284
Report of the Commissioner of Claims.....	15
Report of the Commissioner to the Paris Exposition.....	29
Supplemental Report of the Register of the Land Office..	24
Eighth biennial report of the Institution for the Blind....	27
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Blind Asylum...	4
Seventh biennial report of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.....	31
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Institution for Deaf and Dumb at Council Bluffs.....	4
Report of the Commissioners to Locate the Institution for Deaf and Dumb at Council Bluffs.....	40
Report of the Committee to Visit the Institution for Deaf and Dumb.....	2
Report of the Officers of the Hospital for Insane.....	74
Supplemental Report of the Superintendent of Hospital for Insane.....	7



	PAGE
Report of Joint Committee to Visit Hospital for Insane..	11
Report of the Officers of Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	35
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Soldiers' Orphans' Home at Cedar Falls.....	16
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Soldiers' Orphans' Home at Glenwood .....	3
Memorial in Relation to the Soldiers' Orphans' Home....	40
Biennial Report of the Warden of the Penitentiary.....	39
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Penitentiary....	12
Report of the Visiting Committee to the State University	3
Report of the Joint Committee to Visit the Agricultural College and Farm.....	8
Report of the Secretary of the Agricultural Society.....	32
Sixth biennial report of the Board of Curators of the State Historical Society.....	30
Memorial in Behalf of White's Manual Labor Institute..	4
Report of the Committee to Visit the Solferino Farm and White's Manual Labor School.....	4
Special Message of Governor Wm. M. Stone: Pardons and Remissions.....	6
Special Message of Governor Wm. M. Stone: Disbursement of Contingent Fund.....	4
Special Message of Governor Wm. M. Stone: Report of Commissioner of Claims.....	8
Special Message of Governor Wm. M. Stone.....	6
Special Message of Governor Wm. M. Stone.....	8
Special Message of Governor Wm. M. Stone.....	2
Special Message of Governor Wm. M. Stone.....	3
Constitutional Amendment.....	4
Opinion of the Attorney General on Taxation of National Banks.....	4
Opinion of the Attorney General on Powers of Legislature to Regulate Tariff on Railways.....	13
Opinion of the Attorney General on County Indebtedness	3
Opinion of the Attorney General on Cedar Rapids & Missouri River Railway.....	7
Opinion of the Attorney General on Cedar Rapids & Missouri River Railway.....	4
Opinion of the Attorney General on Cedar Rapids & Missouri River Railway.....	4

	PAGE
Report of the Committee on the Suppression of Intemperance.....	11
Minority Report of the Committee on Railroads.....	8
Minority Report of the Committee on Railroads.....	8
Memorial to Congress.....	23
Criminal Returns.....	88
Rules of the General Assembly.....	27

1870. 8°. 2 volumes.

*Volume 1.*

Biennial Message of Governor Samuel Merrill.....	48
Inaugural Address of Governor Samuel Merrill.....	7
Report of the Auditor.....	99
Report of the Treasurer.....	38
Report of the Register of the Land Office.....	386
Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction .....	145
Report of the Board of Trustees of the State University..	32
Catalogue of the State University.....	60
Catalogue of the State Librarian.....	23
Reports of Adjutant and Inspector-General .....	50
Census Returns.....	267

*Volume 2.*

Second report of the Commissioner of Claims.....	6
Ninth biennial report of Institution for the Blind.....	45
Eighth biennial report of Institution for the Deaf and Dumb .....	46
Report of the Commissioners for the Erection of Buildings for the Deaf and Dumb, at Council Bluffs .....	24
Fifth biennial report of the Trustees of Insane Hospital ..	48
Report of the Commissioners for the Erection of Buildings for an Insane Asylum at Independence.....	24
Third biennial report of the Trustees of the Agricultural College and Farm.....	143
Report of the Secretary of the Agricultural Society.....	40
Report of the Superintendent of the Orphans' Home, at Cedar Falls.....	11
Report of the Board of Trustees of the Orphans' Home...	46
First biennial report of the Trustees of the Reform School .....	51
Biennial report of the Warden of the Penitentiary .....	43



	PAGE
Seventh biennial report of the Board of Curators of the State Historical Society.....	14
Special Message of the Governor on Pardons and Remissions .....	8
Special Message of the Governor in Reference to the Des Moines River Lands.....	5
Special Message of the Governor in Relation to the Proposed Removal of the Capitol.....	8
Special Message of the Governor in Reference to the Proposed Improvements of the Fox and Wisconsin Rivers.	8
Report of the Joint Committee Appointed to Visit the State University .....	7
Report of the Joint Committee Appointed to Visit the Agricultural College and Farm.....	8
Report of the Joint Committee appointed to visit the Institution for the Blind.....	6
Report of the Joint Committee appointed to visit the Institution for Deaf and Dumb at Iowa City.....	4
Report of the Joint Committee appointed to visit the Institution for Deaf and Dumb at Council Bluffs.....	6
Report of the Joint Committee appointed to visit Soldiers' Orphans' Home at Davenport.....	5
Report of the Joint Committee appointed to visit Soldiers' Orphans' Home at Cedar Falls.....	12
Report of the Joint Committee appointed to visit Soldiers' Orphans' Home at Glenwood.....	5
Report of the Joint Committee appointed to visit Insane Asylum at Independence.....	5
Report of the Joint Committee appointed to visit Insane Asylum at Mt. Pleasant.....	10
Report of the Joint Committee appointed to visit Penitentiary at Ft. Madison.....	5
Report of the Joint Committee appointed to visit the Reform School.....	4
Report of the Census Board on Plans for the New Capitol	4
Statement of the Auditor.....	5
Report of the Auditor of Losses to the Permanent School Fund.....	7
Opinion of the Attorney-General on Des Moines River School Lands.....	6

	PAGE
Opinion of the Attorney-General on Interest and Penalty of Railroad Bond Tax.....	7
Criminal Returns.....	72
Rules of the 13th General Assembly.....	27

1872. 8°. 2 volumes.

*Volume 1.*

Biennial Message of Governor Samuel Merrill.....	42
Inaugural Address of Governor Cyrus C. Carpenter.....	24
Report of the Auditor.....	122
Report of the Treasurer.....	63
Report of the Register of the Land Office.....	200
Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	275
Report of the State University.....	59
Report of the Board of Regents of the State University..	134

*Volume 2.*

Report of the State Librarian.....	35
Reports of the Adjutant and Inspector-General.....	23
Reports of the Adjutant and Inspector-General.....	18
Special Message of the Governor on Pardons and Remissions.....	13
First report of the Board of Capitol Commissioners.....	90
Report of the Joint Committee Appointed to Examine the material used and work done on the foundation of the Capitol.....	83
Tenth biennial report of the Institution for the Blind....	58
Report of the Joint Committee Appointed to Visit the Institution for the Blind .....	5
Ninth biennial report of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb .....	40
Report of the Joint Committee Appointed to visit the Institution for Deaf and Dumb at Council Bluffs.....	7
Report of the Commissioners for the Erection of Buildings for a Deaf and Dumb Asylum at Council Bluffs.....	16
Sixth biennial report of the Hospital for Insane at Mt. Pleasant .....	76
Report of Joint Committee Appointed to Visit Hospital for Insane at Mt. Pleasant .....	4
Second biennial report of the Commissioners of Hospital for Insane at Independence.....	24



	PAGE
Report of Joint Committee Appointed to Visit Hospital for Insane at Independence.....	5
Fourth biennial report of Trustees of Agricultural College and Farm.....	223
Report of Joint Committee Appointed to Visit Agricultural College and Farm .....	4
Report of Joint Committee Appointed to Visit the State University .....	8
Report of the Secretary of the Agricultural Society.....	49
Report of the Trustees of Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	26
Report of the Joint Committee Appointed to Visit the Soldiers' Orphans Home at Davenport .....	5
Report of the Joint Committee appointed to Visit the Soldiers' Orphans' Home at Cedar Falls.....	7
Report of the Joint Committee Appointed to Visit the Soldiers' Orphans' Home at Glenwood .....	4
Biennial report of the Warden of the Penitentiary.....	46
Report of the Joint Committee Appointed to Visit the Penitentiary.....	8
Second biennial report of the Trustees of the Reform School.....	53
Report of the Joint Committee Appointed to Visit the Reform School .....	4
Eighth biennial report of the Board of Curators of the State Historical Society.....	24
First biennial report of the Board of Immigration.....	34
Criminal Returns .....	88
Statement of the Secretary of State .....	4
Reports of the several State Institutions showing salaries Paid.....	39
Third report of Committee of Claims.....	4
Special Message of the Governor.....	9
Special Message of the Governor.....	46
Statement of the Auditor .....	11
Special Message of the Governor.....	5
Special Message of the Governor.....	5
Special Message of the Governor.....	4
Statement of the Secretary of State.....	16
Rules of the Fourteenth General Assembly.....	30
Memorial and Joint Resolution to Congress.....	4

	PAGE
Report of the House Committee on House File No. 1....	8
Report of the Special Committee on methods of considering the Revision.....	4
Report of the Committee of Conference on Substitute for Senate File No. 1.....	4

1874. 8°. 3 volumes.

*Volume 1.*

Biennial Message of Governor Cyrus C. Carpenter.....	48
Inaugural Address of Governor Cyrus C. Carpenter.....	18
Report of the Auditor.....	110
Report of the Treasurer.....	23
Report of the Register of the Land Office.....	203
Biennial report of Superintendent of Public Instruction..	207
Report of the State University.....	73
Report of the Adjutant General.....	35
Report of the Adjutant General.....	38
Report of the State Librarian.....	36
Census Returns.....	156
Criminal Returns.....	125

*Volume 2.*

Report of Joint Committee Appointed to Visit State University.....	5
Eleventh biennial report of College for Blind at Vinton..	45
Report of the Visiting Committee to the College for Blind at Vinton.....	4
Tenth biennial report of Institution for Deaf and Dumb..	40
Report of Committee for the Erection of Buildings for the Deaf and Dumb.....	12
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Institute for Deaf and Dumb.....	4
Fourth biennial report of Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	42
Reports of Visiting Committee of Soldiers' Orphans' Home at Cedar Falls and Davenport.....	8
Report of Visiting Committee of Orphans' Home at Glenwood .....	5
Third biennial report of Reform School.....	54
Reports of Visiting Committee to Reform School at Eldora and Salem.....	5
Seventh biennial report of Hospital for Insane at Mt. Pleasant .....	73



	PAGE
Reports of Visiting Committee to Hospital for Insane at Mt. Pleasant and Independence .....	5
First biennial report of Hospital for Insane at Independence .....	32
Third biennial report of the Building Committee of Hospital for Insane at Independence .....	13
Report of Visiting Committee to Hospitals for Insane .....	44
Biennial report of Warden of Penitentiary .....	45
Report of Visiting Committee to Penitentiary at Ft. Madison and Anamosa .....	5
Biennial report of Committee of Addition to Penitentiaries .....	55
Report of Committee appointed to examine work done upon Addition to Penitentiary .....	21
Special Message of the Governor on Pardons and Remissions .....	17
Second biennial report of Board of Capitol Commissioners .....	47
Ninth biennial report of Board of Curators of State Historical Society .....	19
Special report of the Governor .....	2
Special report of the Governor .....	4
Papers connected with Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia .....	19
Special Message of the Governor on Transportation .....	12
Report of the Special Committee on Destitution of Settlers of Northwestern Counties .....	12
Report of Capitol Commissioners .....	5
Memorial of State Temperance Committee .....	7
Statistics upon Railways .....	44
Reports of Railway Companies .....	7
Report of Special Committee on Printing and Binding .....	7
Report on State University Lands .....	2

*Volume 3.*

Fifth biennial report of Agricultural College and Farm. 759 (36)

1876. 8°. 3 volumes.

*Volume 1.*

Biennial Message of Governor C. C. Carpenter .....	35
Inaugural Address of Governor Samuel J. Kirkwood .....	18
Report of the Auditor .....	122
Report of the Treasurer .....	27
Report of the Register of the Land Office .....	292

	PAGE
Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction .....	251
Report of the State University .....	27
Report of the President of the State University .....	40
Report of the Visiting Committee to the State University .....	2
Report of the State Librarian .....	50
Report of the Adjutant-General .....	24
Report of the Adjutant-General .....	48

*Volume 2.*

Census Returns .....	507
Criminal Returns .....	136
Sixth biennial report of the Agricultural College and Farm .....	202
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Agricultural College and Farm .....	4
Abstract of the Votes .....	48

*Volume 3.*

Twelfth biennial report of the College for Blind .....	46
Report of the Visiting Committee to College for Blind .....	4
Eleventh biennial report of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb .....	42
Final report of the Building Commissioners of the Institution for Deaf and Dumb .....	7
Report of the Soldiers' Orphans' Home .....	109
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Orphans' Home at Cedar Falls and Davenport .....	4
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Orphans' Home at Glenwood .....	2
Fourth biennial report of the Reform School .....	62
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Reform School .....	4
Report of the Warden of the Penitentiary .....	65
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Penitentiary .....	4
Second biennial report of the Additional Penitentiary at Anamosa .....	23
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Penitentiary at Anamosa .....	2
Second biennial report of the Additional Penitentiary at Anamosa .....	23
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Additional Penitentiary at Anamosa .....	2
Eighth biennial report of the Hospital for Insane at Mt. Pleasant .....	52



	PAGE
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Hospital for Insane at Mt. Pleasant .....	2
Fourth biennial report of the Hospital for Insane at Independence.....	9
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Hospital for Insane at Independence.....	32
Third biennial report of the Board of Capitol Commissioners.....	56
First report of the Fish Commissioner.....	40
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Hatching House at Anamosa.....	3
Tenth biennial report of the Board of Curators of the State Historical Society.....	50
Pardons and Remissions.....	29
Special Message of the Governor.....	33
Special Message of the Governor on Prison Labor.....	5
Statement of the Auditor.....	2
Special Message of the Governor.....	8
Rules of the Sixteenth General Assembly.....	28
Assessed valuation of Railroad Property.....	15

1878. 8<sup>2</sup>. 2 volumes.

*Volume 1.*

Biennial Message of Governor Joshua G. Newbold.....	35
Pardons and Remissions.....	29
Inaugural Address of Governor John H. Gear.....	15
Report of the Auditor.....	136
Report of the Treasurer .....	18
Report of the Register of the Land Office.....	125
Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction..	120 (85)
Report of the State University .....	42
Report of the President of the State University.....	43
Report of the Visiting Committee to the State University	23
Report of the State Normal School.....	43
Report of the Visiting Committee to the State Normal School.....	10
Report of State Librarian.....	55
Report of the Adjutant General.....	100
Fourth biennial report of the Board of Capitol Commissioners.....	49
Criminal Returns .....	163

*Volume 2.*

Seventh biennial report of the Agricultural College and Farm.....	347
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Agricultural College and Farm.....	22
Sixth biennial report of the Soldiers' Orphans' Home....	29
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Soldiers' Orphans' Home at Davenport.....	11
Twelfth biennial report of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb .....	37
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.....	16
Thirteenth biennial report of the Institution for the Blind	48
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Institution for the Blind.....	13
Fifth biennial report of the Reform School.....	74
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Girls' Department of Reform School at Salem.....	11
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Boys' Department of Reform School at Eldora.....	12
Biennial report of the Warden of the Penitentiary at Ft. Madison .....	63
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Penitentiary at Ft. Madison.....	21
Report of the Joint Committee to Investigate the Administration of Seth H. Craig, Warden of the Penitentiary.	4
Biennial report of the Warden of the Additional Penitentiary at Anamosa.....	30
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Additional Penitentiary at Anamosa.....	16
Ninth biennial report of the Hospital for Insane at Mt. Pleasant.....	68
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Hospital for Insane at Mt. Pleasant.....	25
Third biennial report of the Trustees of Hospital for Insane at Independence.....	33
Fifth biennial report of the Commissioners of Hospital for Insane at Independence.....	11
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Hospital for Insane at Independence.....	9



	PAGE
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Hospitals for Insane.....	8
Second biennial report of the Fish Commissioner.....	37
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Hatching House at Anamosa.....	16
Eleventh biennial report of the Board of Curators of the State Historical Society.....	9
First biennial report of the Asylum for Feeble Minded Children.....	45
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Asylum for Feeble Minded Children.....	9
Report of the Committee on Public Buildings.....	5
Rules of the Seventeenth General Assembly.....	33
Assessed Valuation of Railroad Property.....	15
Assessed Valuation of Railroad Property.....	13

## 1880. 8°. 4 Volumes.

## Volume 1.

Biennial Message of Governor John H. Gear.....	58
Pardons and Remissions.....	29
Inaugural address of Governor John H. Gear.....	11
Report of the Auditor.....	138
Report of the Treasurer.....	16
Report of the Register of the Land Office.....	87
Report of the Adjutant General.....	67
Report of the State Librarian.....	79
Criminal Returns.....	130
Third biennial report of the Fish Commissioner.....	54
Fifth biennial report of the Board of Capitol Commissioners	50
Sixth biennial report of the Hospital for Insane at Independence.....	13

## Volume 2.

First annual report of the Board of Railroad Commissioners.....	396 (254)
Second annual report of the Board of Railroad Commissioners.....	446

## Volume 3.

Biennial report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	102 (84)
Report of the State University.....	64
Report of the Visiting Committee to the State University.	10

	PAGE
Second biennial report of the State Normal School.....	38
Report of the Visiting Committee to the State Normal School.....	7
Eighth biennial report of the Agricultural College and Farm.....	200
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Agricultural College and Farm.....	9
Seventh biennial report of the Soldiers' Orphans' Home..	22
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Soldiers' Orphans' Home, at Davenport.....	5
Thirteenth biennial report of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.....	98
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.....	8
Fourteenth biennial report of the College for the Blind...	51
Report of the Visiting Committee to the College for the Blind.....	9
Second biennial report of the Asylum for Feeble-Minded Children.....	108
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Asylum for Feeble-Minded Children.....	10
Report of the Special Committee on the Removal of the Asylum for Feeble-Minded Children from Glenwood...	7
Tenth biennial report of the Trustees of the Hospital for Insane at Mt. Pleasant.....	143
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Hospital for Insane, at Mt. Pleasant.....	60
Fourth biennial report of the Hospital for Insane at Independence.....	53
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Hospital for Insane at Independence.....	7
Third report of the Visiting Committee to the Hospitals for Insane.....	6
Twelfth biennial report of the Board of Curators of the State Historical Society.....	13
First biennial report of the Iowa Weather Service.....	32
Report of the Committee on Elections.....	24
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Hatching House at Anamosa.....	5
Rules of the Eighteenth General Assembly.....	33
Assessed Valuation of Railroad Property.....	18



*Volume 4.*

Sixth biennial report of the Reform School.....	76
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Boys' Department Reform School at Eldora.....	7
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Girls' Department Reform School at Mt. Pleasant.....	7
Report of Special Committee on the Removal of the Girls' Department of the Reform School from Mt. Pleasant..	9
Biennial report of the Warden of the Penitentiary at Ft. Madison .....	60
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Penitentiary at Ft. Madison.....	7
Report of the Committee to Investigate the Affairs at the Penitentiary at Ft. Madison.....	47 (711)
Biennial report of the Warden of the Penitentiary at Anamosa.....	32
Report of the Visiting Committee of the Penitentiary at Anamosa .....	8

*1882. 8°. 5 volumes.**Volume 1.*

Biennial Message of Governor John H. Gear.....	61
Inaugural Address of Governor Buren R. Sherman.....	16
Report of the Auditor.....	145
Report of the Treasurer.....	16
Report of the Register of the Land Office.....	89
Report of the Adjutant General.....	85
Report of the State Librarian.....	99
Fourth biennial report of the State Fish Commissioner...	38
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Hatching House at Anamosa.....	4
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Hatching House at Spirit Lake.....	4
Sixth biennial report of the Board of Capitol Commissioners .....	56
Seventh biennial report of the Hospital for Insane at Independence.....	11
Report of the Committee of Immigration.....	5

*Volume 2.*

Biennial report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	96 (90)
Report of the State University.....	70

Report of the Visiting Committee to the State University.	7
Third biennial report of the State Normal School.....	26
Report of the Visiting Committee to the State Normal School.....	6
Ninth biennial report of the Agricultural College and Farm.....	128
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Agricultural College and Farm.....	8
Eighth biennial report of the Soldiers' Orphans' Home...	33
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Soldiers' Orphans' Home at Davenport.....	5
Fourteenth biennial report of the Institution for Deaf and Dumb.....	40
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Institution for Deaf and Dumb.....	15
Fifteenth biennial report of the College for the Blind....	79
Report of the Visiting Committee to the College for the Blind.....	7
Third biennial report of the Asylum for Feeble Minded Children.....	110
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Asylum for Feeble Minded Children.....	6
Eleventh biennial report of the Trustees of Hospital for Insane at Mt. Pleasant.....	143
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Hospital for Insane at Mt. Pleasant.....	12
Fifth biennial report of the Hospital for Insane at Independence .....	75
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Insane at Independence .....	9
Fourth report of the Visiting Committee to the Hospital for Insane.....	16
Thirteenth biennial report of the Board of Curators of the State Historical Society.....	51
Rules of the Nineteenth General Assembly.....	38

*Volume 3.*

Third annual report of the Board of Railroad Commissioners.....	600
Fourth annual report of the Board of Railroad Commissioners.....	417
Report of the Committee on Railroads.....	16
Assessed Valuation of Railroad Property.....	20



*Volume 4.*

Pardons and Remissions.....	31
Criminal Returns.....	118
Biennial report of the Warden of the Penitentiary at Fort Madison.....	45
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Penitentiary at Fort Madison.....	16
Third biennial report of the Warden of the Penitentiary at Anamosa.....	36
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Penitentiary at Anamosa.....	8
Seventh biennial report of the Reform School.....	96
Report of the Visiting Committee to the boys' department of the Reform School at Eldora.....	6
Report of the Visiting Committee to the girls' department of the Reform School at Mitchellville....	7

*Volume 5.*

Second biennial report of the Iowa Weather Service.....	47
First biennial report of the State Board of Health.....	346
First biennial report of the Commissioner of Pharmacy..	81
First biennial report of the State Mine Inspector.....	165
Report of the delegate to the Conference of Charities and Corrections.....	12

*1884. 8°. 5 volumes.**Volume 1.*

Biennial Message of Governor Buren R. Sherman.....	64
Inaugural Address of Buren R. Sherman.....	8
Address of Hon. John A. Kasson at the Inauguration of the State Capitol.....	18
Report of the Auditor.....	93 (38)
Report of the Treasurer.....	18
Report of the Secretary of State on the Land Department	108
Report of the Adjutant General.....	75
Report of State Librarian.....	121
Fifth biennial report of the Fish Commission.....	50
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Hatching House at Anamosa.....	5
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Hatching House at Spirit Lake.....	1
Seventh biennial report of the Capitol Commissioners.....	50

Third biennial report of the Iowa Weather Service.....	28
Second biennial report of the Commission of Pharmacy..	125
First biennial report of the State Mine Inspector.....	156
First annual report of the Board of Dental Examiners....	18

*Volume 2.*

Biennial report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	95 (60)
Report of the State University.....	68
Report of the Visiting Committee to the State University..	14
Fourth biennial report of the State Normal School.....	29
Report of the Visiting Committee to the State Normal School.....	7
Tenth biennial report of the Agriculture College and Farm	185
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Agricultural College and Farm.....	8
Ninth biennial report of the Soldiers' Orphans' Home....	39
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Soldiers' Orphans' Home at Davenport.....	7
Fifteenth biennial report of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.....	54
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.....	10
Sixteenth biennial report of the College for the Blind....	130
Report of the Visiting Committee to the College for the Blind.....	5
Fourth biennial report of the Institution for Feeble-Minded Children ...	98
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Institution for Feeble-Minded Children.....	7
Twelfth biennial report of the Hospital for Insane at Mt. Pleasant.....	132
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Hospital for Insane at Mt. Pleasant.....	12
Eighth biennial report of the Commissioners of the Hospital for Insane at Independence.....	13
Sixth biennial report of the Trustees of the Hospital for Insane at Independence.....	105
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Hospital for the Insane at Independence.....	12



	PAGE
Fifth biennial report of the Visiting Committee to the Hospitals for Insane.....	12
Fourteenth biennial report of the Board of Curators of the State Historical Society.....	52
Rules of the Twentieth General Assembly .....	38
<i>Volume 3.</i>	
Fifth annual report of the Board of Railroad Commissioners.....	603
Sixth annual report of the Board of Railroad Commissioners.....	774
<i>Volume 4.</i>	
Pardons and Remissions.....	34
Criminal Returns.....	131
Biennial report of the Warden of the Penitentiary at Ft. Madison .....	75
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Penitentiary at Ft. Madison.....	8
Sixth biennial report of the Warden of the Additional Penitentiary at Anamosa.....	26
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Additional Penitentiary at Anamosa.....	10
Eighth biennial report of the Reform School.....	85
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Girls' Department of Reform School, at Mitchellville .....	8
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Boys' Department at Eldora.....	5
<i>Volume 5.</i>	
Second biennial report of the State Board of Health.....	417
First Registration Report of the Board of Health.....	811
<i>1886. 8°. 5 volumes.</i>	
<i>Volume 1.</i>	
Seventh annual report of the Board of Railroad Commissioners.....	631
Assessed Valuation of Railroad Property.....	26
Eighth annual report of the Board of Railroad Commissioners.....	608
Assessed Valuation of Railroad Property.....	37
<i>Volume 2.</i>	
Eleventh biennial report of the Agricultural College and Farm .....	164

	PAGE
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Agricultural College and Farm.....	6
Seventeenth biennial report of the College for the Blind..	151
Report of the visiting Committee to the College for the Blind .....	7
Sixteenth biennial report of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.....	48
Fifth biennial report of the State Normal School.....	35
Report of the Visiting Committee to the State Normal School.....	7
Report of the State University.....	86
Supplement to the report of the State University.....	14
Report of the Visiting Committee to the State University	12
Fifteenth biennial report of the Board of Curators of the State Historical Society.....	14
Thirteenth biennial report of the Hospital for Insane at Mt. Pleasant.....	188
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Hospital for Insane at Mt. Pleasant.....	12
Seventh biennial report of the Hospital for Insane at Independence.....	112
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Hospital for Insane at Independence.....	15
Final report of the Board of Commissioners to the Hospital for Insane at Independence.....	9
Report of the Committee to locate and build an Additional Hospital for Insane in Southwestern Iowa .....	7
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Additional Hospital for Insane at Clarinda.....	7
Sixth biennial report of the Visiting Committee to the Hospitals for Insane.....	8
Fifth biennial report of the Institution for Feeble-Minded Children.....	90
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Institution for Feeble-Minded Children .....	7
Tenth biennial report of the Soldiers' Orphans' Home....	36
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Soldiers' Orphans' Home at Davenport.....	6
Eighth biennial report of the Board of Capitol Commissioners.....	51



	PAGE
Report of the Secretary of State on the Land Department.	78
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Benedict Home.	5
<i>Volume 3.</i>	
Third biennial report of the State Board of Health.	584
Third biennial report of the Commissioners of Pharmacy.	186
Second annual report of the State Board of Dental Examiners.	43
Third annual report of the State Board of Dental Examiners.	45
First annual report of the Veterinary Surgeon.	48
Biennial report of the Librarian.	257
First biennial report of the Oil Inspector.	22
<i>Volume 4.</i>	
First biennial report of the Bureau of Labor Statistics.	398
Second biennial report of the Mine Inspector.	158
Sixth biennial report of the Fish Commissioner.	64
Report of the Visiting Committee to Hatching Houses at Anamosa and Spirit Lake.	6
Ninth biennial report of the Industrial School.	114
Report of Visiting Committee to the Boys' Department of Industrial School at Eldora.	6
Report of Visiting Committee to the Girls' Department of Industrial School at Mitchellville.	7
Biennial report of the Warden of the Penitentiary at Fort Madison.	111
Report of the Visiting Committee to Penitentiary at Fort Madison.	10
Seventh biennial report of the Warden of Additional Penitentiary at Anamosa.	29
Report of the Visiting Committee to Additional Penitentiary at Anamosa.	7
Criminal Returns.	130
<i>Volume 5.</i>	
Report of the Adjutant-General.	84
Report of the Auditor.	170
Report of Iowa at the Expositions of 1884-1886.	160
Biennial message of Governor Buren R. Sherman.	50
Inaugural address of Governor Wm. Larrabee.	25
Rules of the Twenty-first General Assembly.	104

	PAGE
Biennial report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.	212 (98)
Report of the Treasurer.	27
<i>1888. 8°. 5 volumes.</i>	
<i>Volume 1.</i>	
Biennial message of Governor Wm. Larrabee.	46
Inaugural address of Governor Wm. Larrabee.	21
Report of the Auditor.	115
Report of the Treasurer.	113
Report of the Secretary of State on the Land Department.	190
Report of the Adjutant-General.	113
Report of the Librarian.	89
Seventh biennial report of the Fish Commissioner.	39
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Hatching House at Spirit Lake.	5
Final report of the Board of Capitol Commissioners.	55
<i>Volume 2.</i>	
Biennial report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.	209 (102)
Report of the State University.	77
Report of the Visiting Committee to the State University.	9
Sixth biennial report of the State Normal School.	27
Report of the Visiting Committee to the State Normal School.	6
Twelfth biennial report of the Agricultural College and Farm.	189
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Agricultural College and Farm.	6
Eleventh biennial report of the Soldiers' Orphans' Home.	35
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Soldiers' Orphans' Home at Davenport.	8
Report of the Iowa Soldiers' Home.	13
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Iowa Soldiers' Home.	9
Seventeenth biennial report of the Institution for Deaf and Dumb.	58
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Institution for Deaf and Dumb.	13
Eighteenth biennial report of the College for the Blind.	112
Report of the Visiting Committee to the College for the Blind.	6



	PAGE
Sixth biennial report of the Institution for Feeble-Minded Children.....	83
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Institution for Feeble-Minded Children.....	11
Fourteenth biennial report of the Hospital for Insane at Mt. Pleasant.....	199
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Hospital for Insane at Mt. Pleasant.....	14
Eighth biennial report of the Hospital for Insane at Independence.....	127
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Hospital for Insane at Independence.....	13
Report of the Committee to locate and build an Additional Hospital for Insane in Southwestern Iowa.....	17
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Additional Hospital for Insane at Clarinda.....	7
Seventh biennial report of the Visiting Committee to the Hospitals for Insane.....	21
Sixteenth biennial report of the Board of Curators of the State Historical Society.....	16
<i>Volume 3.</i>	
Pardons and Remissions.....	53
Criminal Returns.....	145
Biennial report of the Warden of the Penitentiary at Ft. Madison.....	74
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Penitentiary at Ft. Madison.....	10
Eighth biennial report of the Warden of the Additional Penitentiary at Anamosa.....	41
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Additional Penitentiary at Anamosa.....	8
Tenth biennial report of the Industrial School.....	96
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Girls' Department of Industrial School at Mitchellville.....	6
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Boys' Department of Industrial School at Eldora.....	5
<i>Volume 4.</i>	
Fourth biennial report of the State Board of Health.....	183
Fourth biennial report of the Commissioners of Pharmacy.....	112 (104)

	PAGE
Third biennial report of the State Mine Inspector.....	177
Second biennial report of the Bureau of Labor Statistics..	416
Second annual report of the Veterinary Surgeon.....	37
Third annual report of the Veterinary Surgeon.....	31
Second biennial report of the Oil Inspector.....	39
Fifth biennial report of the Iowa Weather Service.....	37
<i>Volume 5.</i>	
Ninth annual report of the Board of Railway Commissioners.....	650
Assessed Valuation of Railroad Property.....	45
Tenth annual report of the Railroad Commissioners.....	927
Assessed Valuation of Railroad Property.....	41
<i>1890. 8°. 5 volumes.</i>	
<i>Volume 1.</i>	
Biennial Message of Governor William Larrabee.....	65
Inaugural Address of Governor Horace Boies.....	18
Report of the Auditor.....	118
Report of the Treasurer.....	142
Report of the Secretary of State on the Land Department.....	234
Report of the Adjutant-General.....	160
Biennial report of the Librarian.....	52
Eighth biennial report of the Fish Commissioner.....	29
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Hatching House at Spirit Lake.....	6
Third annual report of the Dairy Commissioner.....	57
Report of the Custodian of Public Buildings.....	10
<i>Volume 2.</i>	
Biennial report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	200 (80)
Report of the State University.....	48
Report of the Visiting Committee to State University.....	8
Seventh biennial report of the State Normal School.....	28
Report of the Visiting Committee to State Normal School.....	6
Thirteenth biennial report of the Agricultural College and Farm.....	163
Report of the Visiting Committee to Agricultural College and Farm.....	5
Twelfth biennial report of the Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	27
Report of Visiting Committee to Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	8



	PAGE
Biennial report of the Iowa Soldiers' Home.....	15
Report of the Visiting Committee to Iowa Soldiers' Home	7
Eighteenth biennial report of the Institution for Deaf and Dumb.....	86
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Institution for Deaf and Dumb.....	10
Nineteenth biennial report of the College for the Blind..	54
Report of the Visiting Committee to College for the Blind	6
Seventh biennial report of the Institution for the Feeble-Minded Children.....	35
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Institution for Feeble-Minded Children.....	8
Fifteenth biennial report of the Hospital for Insane at Mt. Pleasant.....	72
Report of Visiting Committee to the Hospital for Insane at Mt. Pleasant.....	13
Ninth biennial report of the Hospital for Insane at Independence.....	62
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Hospital for Insane at Independence.....	12
Eighth biennial report of the Visiting Committee to the Hospitals for Insane.....	12
First biennial report of the Hospital for Insane at Clarinda	63
Report of the Committee to Locate and Build Additional Hospital for Insane.....	2
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Additional Penitentiary at Clarinda.....	5
Seventeenth biennial report of the Board of Curators of the State Historical Society.....	28

*Volume 3.*

Rules of the Twenty-third General Assembly.....	81
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Benedict Home.	6
Second annual report of the Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station.....	8
Twentieth annual report of the Auditor on Insurance....	256
Twenty-first annual report of the Auditor on Insurance..	270
Proceedings of the sixteenth annual Meeting of the Improved Stock Breeders' Association.....	207
Pardons and Remissions.....	60
Criminal Returns.....	135

	PAGE
Biennial report of the Warden of the Penitentiary at Ft. Madison.....	48
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Penitentiary at Ft. Madison.....	7
Ninth biennial report of the Warden of the Penitentiary at Anamosa.....	31
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Penitentiary at Anamosa.....	9
Eleventh biennial report of the Industrial School.....	48
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Girl's Department of Industrial School at Mitchellville.....	5
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Boys' Department of the Industrial School at Eldora.....	5

*Volume 4.*

Fifth biennial report of the Board of Health.....	276
Fifth biennial report of the Commissioners of Pharmacy.	99
Fourth biennial report of the Mine Inspector.....	151
Third biennial report of the Bureau of Labor Statistics..	413
Fourth annual report of the Veterinary Surgeon.....	21
Fifth annual report of Veterinary Surgeon.....	16
Third biennial report of the Oil Inspector.....	30
Seventh annual report of the Board of Dental Examiners.	12

*Volume 5.*

Eleventh annual report of the Board of Railroad Commissioners.....	869
Assessed Valuation of Railroad Property.....	39
Assessed Valuation of Railroad Property.....	42



# JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, 1838-1890.

## TERRITORIAL.

	PAGE
<i>First session, November 12, 1838. 8°. 314 pages.</i>	
Rules of the House of Representatives.....	293
Joint Rules of both Houses.....	297
Contested Elections.....	298
Contested Elections.....	300
Investigation of the Miners' Bank of Dubuque.....	301
<i>Second session, November 4, 1839. 8°. 285 pages.</i>	
Memorials and Joint Resolutions.....	245
Rules of the House of Representatives.....	265
Joint Rules of both Houses.....	270
<i>Extra session, first Monday in July, 1840.</i>	
(The Journal for this session was not printed.)	
<i>Third session, November 4, 1840. 8°. 330 pages.</i>	
Memorials and Joint Resolutions.....	397
Rules of the House of Representatives.....	309
Joint Rules of both Houses.....	314
Census Returns.....	315
<i>Fourth session, December 6, 1841. 8°. 294 pages.</i>	
<i>Fifth session, December 5, 1842. 8°. 388 pages.</i>	
<i>Sixth session, December 4, 1843. 8°. 316 pages.</i>	
Report of the Territorial Agent.....	283
Report of the Auditor.....	286
Abstract of the Treasurer's Report.....	298
Rules of the House of Representatives.....	299
Joint Rules of both Houses.....	304
Standing Committees.....	305
<i>Extra session, June 17, 1844.</i>	
(The Journal for this session was not printed.)	

<i>Seventh session, May 5, 1845. 8°. 256 pages.</i>	
Rules of the House of Representatives.....	241
Joint Rules of both Houses.....	246
Standing Committees.....	247
<i>Eighth sessions December 1, 1845. 8°. 293 pages.</i>	
Report of the Auditor.....	239
Report of the Treasurer.....	243
Communication from the Secretary.....	251
Report of the Warden of the Penitentiary.....	263
Report of the Committee Appointed to Examine into the Affairs of the Penitentiary.....	265
Communication from the Governor.....	274
Rules of the House of Representatives.....	277
Joint Rules of both Houses.....	283

## STATE.

<i>First session, November 30, 1846. 8°. 502 pages.</i>	
Minutes of the Proceedings of the Committee on Bribery.	437
Rules of the House of Representatives.....	473
Joint Rules of both Houses.....	478
Standing Committees.....	479
<i>First extra session, January 3, 1848. 8°. 229 pages.</i>	
Standing Committees.....	199
Rules of the House of Representatives..	201
Joint rules of both Houses.....	207
<i>Second session, December 4, 1848. 8°. 485 pages.</i>	
Standing Committees.....	436
Rules of the House of Representatives.....	437
Joint Rules of both Houses.....	443
<i>Third session, December 2, 1850. 8°. 392 (296).</i>	
Report of the Auditor.....	1
Census Returns.....	35
Criminal Returns.....	37
Report of the Board of Public Works.....	43
Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	119
Decree of the Supreme Court on the Bondery Question...	215
Rules of the House of Representatives.....	274
<i>Fourth session, December 6, 1852. 8°. 428 (160).</i>	
Criminal Returns.....	1
Report of the Auditor.....	2



	PAGE
Report of the Commissioner and Register of the Des River Improvement.....	29
Biennial report of the Superintendent of Public Instruc- tion.....	89
Message of the Governor in Relation to the Saline Lands.	130
<i>Fifth session, December 4, 1854. 8°. 467 (546).</i>	
Message of Governor Stephen Hempstead.....	1
Inaugural Address of Governor James W. Grimes.....	13
Report of the Treasurer.....	20
Report of the Saline Land Agent.....	21
Report of the Inspectors of the Penitentiary.....	23
Report of the Commissioner and Register of the Des Moines River Improvement.....	28
List of Counties in which the "Swamp Land" selections have been made.....	56
Report of the Warden of the Penitentiary.....	57
Report of the Auditor.....	64
Report of the Overseers of the Blind Asylum.....	84
Report of the Principal to the Overseers of the Blind Asylum.....	85
Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	92
Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	143
Special Report of the Treasurer.....	182
Special Message of Governor James W. Grimes.....	207
Report of the Joint Committee to whom was Referred the Communication of the Trustees of the State University.	215
Rules of the House of Representatives.....	249
Standing Committees.....	255
Names of the Members of the House of Representatives.	256
Report of the Joint Committee Appointed to visit the Peni- tentiary.....	260
Report of the Judge of the Second Judicial District.....	267
Communication from the Trustees of the State University	273
Joint Rules of both Houses.....	279
Report of the Committee Appointed to Examine the Books of the Register of the Des Moines River Improvement.	281
<i>Fifth extra session, July 2, 1856. 8°. 107. (33) (12.)</i>	
Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	1
Circular of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	10
Circular of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	17

	PAGE
Report of the Committee on Ways and Means.....	19
Memorial of Henry O'Rielly.....	27
Memorial of H. H. Greer.....	32
<i>Sixth session, December 1, 1856. 8°. 664 pages.</i>	
Report of the Joint Committee on the Des Moines River Improvement.....	569
Report of the Commissioner of the Des Moines River Improvement.....	581
Report of the Register of the Des Moines River Improve- ment.....	617
<i>Seventh session, January 11, 1858. 8°. 852 pages.</i>	
<i>Eighth session, January 9, 1860. 8°. 704 pages.</i>	
<i>Eighth extra session, May 15, 1861. 8°. 222 pages.</i>	
Joint Resolutions Proposing a Commission to Missouri..	143
Muster Rolls of Iowa Militia.....	151
<i>Ninth session, January 13, 1862. 8°. 933 pages.</i>	
<i>Ninth extra session, September 3, 1862. 8°. 126 pages.</i>	
<i>Tenth session, January 11, 1864. 8°. 682 pages.</i>	
<i>Eleventh session, January 8, 1866. 8°. 796 pages.</i>	
<i>Twelfth session, January 13, 1868. 8°. 829 pages.</i>	
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Agricultural Col- lege and Farm.....	709
Report of the Visiting Committee to the State University.	715
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Solferino Farm.	718
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Penitentiary....	721
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Insane Hospital.	729
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Deaf and Dumb Institution.....	736
Report of the Joint Committee to Locate the Deaf and Dumb Institution at Council Bluffs.....	738
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Blind Asylum..	740
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Soldiers' Orphans' Home at Cedar Falls.....	743
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Soldiers' Orphans' Home at Glenwood.....	755
<i>Thirteenth session, January 10, 1870. 8°. 766 pages.</i>	
<i>Fourteenth session, January 8, 1872. 8°. 1021 pages.</i>	
<i>Fourteenth adjourned session, January 15, 1873. 8°. 307 pages.</i>	
Amendments to the Report of the Code Commissioners.	



	PAGE
<i>Fifteenth session, January 12, 1874. 8°. 711 pages.</i>	
<i>Sixteenth session, January 10, 1876. 8°. 674 pages.</i>	
Memorial of Thomas L. Stephens .....	628
<i>Seventeenth session, January 14, 1878. 8°. 698 pages.</i>	
<i>Eighteenth session, January 12, 1880. 8°. 797 pages.</i>	
<i>Nineteenth session, January 9, 1882. 8°. 665 pages.</i>	
<i>Twentieth session, January 14, 1884. 8°. 736 pages.</i>	
<i>Twenty-first session, January 11, 1886. 8°. 868 pages.</i>	
<i>Twenty-second session, January 9, 1888. 8°. 1068 pages.</i>	
<i>Twenty-third session, January 13, 1890. 8°. 674 pages.</i>	

## JOURNALS OF THE COUNCIL, 1838—1845.

### TERRITORIAL.

<i>First session, November 12, 1838. 8°. 226 pages.</i>	
<i>Second session, November 4, 1839. 8°. 221 pages.</i>	
Message of Governor Robert Lucas .....	189
Report of the Judiciary Committee on so much of the Governor's Message as Relates to the Election of Dele- gates to Congress and County Recorder .....	203
Order of Daily Business .....	204
Standing Rules of the Council .....	205
Joint Rules of both Houses .....	209
Correspondence Relative to Seals .....	210
<i>Extra session, first Monday in July, 1840.</i> (The Journal for this session was not printed.)	
<i>Third session, November 2, 1840. 8°. 263 pages.</i>	
Report of the Joint Committee to Examine Affairs of the Penitentiary .....	209
Report of the Joint Committee to Examine the Condition of Public Buildings .....	212
Report of the Joint Committee to Examine the Condition of Public Buildings .....	234
Report of the Director of the Penitentiary .....	241

	PAGE
Order of Daily Business .....	245
Standing Rules of the Council .....	245
Joint Rules of both Houses .....	250
<i>Fourth session, December 6, 1841. 8°. 308 pages.</i>	
Report of the Territorial Agent .....	355
Report of the Superintendent of Public Buildings .....	270
Report of the Director of the Penitentiary .....	272
Report of the Superintendent of the Penitentiary .....	274
Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction .....	278
Report of the Warden of the Penitentiary .....	289
Report of the Joint Committee on Common Schools .....	291
Report of the Committee on Bill Regulating Grocery License .....	294
Order of Daily Business .....	296
Standing Rules of the Council .....	296
Joint Rules of both Houses .....	300
<i>Fifth session, December 5, 1842. 8°. 235 pages.</i>	
Order of Daily Business .....	186
Standing rules of the Council .....	186
Joint Rules of both Houses .....	190
Report of the Territorial Agent .....	192
Report of the Superintendent of Public Buildings .....	197
Report of the Director of the Penitentiary .....	198
Report of the Warden of the Penitentiary .....	200
Report of the Librarian .....	213
Report of the Treasurer .....	214
Report of the Committee on Judiciary .....	217
Report on the Subject of Repealing the Charter of the Miners' Bank of Dubuque .....	218
<i>Sixth session, December 4, 1843. 8°. 266 pages.</i>	
Order of Daily Business .....	223
Standing Rules of the Council .....	223
Joint Rules of both Houses .....	227
Report of the Auditor .....	230
<i>Extra session, June 17, 1844.</i> (The Journal for this session was not printed.)	
<i>Seventh session, May 5, 1845. 8°. 231 pages.</i>	
Order of Daily Business .....	181
Standing Rules of the Council .....	181
Standing Committees .....	286



	PAGE
Joint Rules of both Houses.....	186
Report of the Territorial Agent .....	188
Report of the Warden of the Penitentiary.....	190
Report of the Treasurer .....	196
Report of the Auditor.....	205
Report of the Committee on Incorporations.....	217
Report of the Committee on Military Affairs.....	222
<i>Eighth session, December 1, 1845. 8°. 280 pages.</i>	
Order of Daily Business.....	233
Standing Rules of the Council.....	233
Standing Committees.....	238
Joint Rules of both Houses .....	239
Report of the Committee on Judiciary .....	241
Communication from the Secretary.....	249
Report of the Auditor.....	250
Report of the Treasurer.....	255
Report of the Treasurer.....	257
Memorial in Regard to the Reserved Mineral Lands.....	262

## STATE.

*Journals of the Senate, 1845-1890.**First session, November 30, 1846. 8°. 364 pages.*

Report of the General Land Office.....	309
Report of the Treasurer .....	310
Report of the Auditor.....	312
Report of the Auditor.....	316
Documents Communicated by the Governor.....	321
Rules of the Senate.....	327
Joint Rules of both Houses.....	332
Standing Committees.....	334

*First extra session, January 3, 1848. 8°. 167 pages.*

Report of the Auditor.....	131
Census Returns.....	145
Rules of the Senate.....	147
Joint Rules of both Houses.....	152

*Second session, December 4, 1848. 8°. 427 pages.*

Report of the Auditor.....	275
Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	302
Report of the Board of Public Works.....	337
Report of the Secretary.....	401

	PAGE
Report of the Secretary.....	403
Rules of the Senate.....	405
Joint Rules of both Houses.....	411
<i>Third session, December 2, 1850. 8°. 326 (264).</i>	
Report of the Auditor.....	1
Census Returns.....	35
Criminal Returns.....	37
Report of the Board of Public Works.....	43
Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	119
<i>Fourth session, December 6, 1852. 8°. 332 (252).</i>	
Criminal Returns.....	1
Criminal Returns.....	1
Report of the Auditor.....	2
Report of the Commissioner and Register of the Des Moines River Improvement.....	29
Biennial report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	89
Report of the Commissioner of the Des Moines River Improvement.....	130
<i>Fifth session, December 4, 1854. 8°. 331 (552).</i>	
Message of Governor Stephen Hempstead.....	1
Inaugural Address of Governor James W. Grimes.....	13
Report of the Treasurer.....	20
Report of the Saline Land Agent.....	21
Report of the Inspector of the Penitentiary.....	23
Report of the Commissioner and Register of the Des Moines River Improvement.....	28
List of Counties in which the "Swamp Land" selections have been made.....	56
Report of the Warden of the Penitentiary.....	57
Report of the Auditor.....	64
Report of the Overseers of the Blind Asylum.....	84
Report of the Principal to the Overseers of the Blind Asylum.....	85
Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	92
Special Message of the Governor .....	207
Report of the Committee on the Communication from the State University .....	215
Rules of the House of Representatives.....	249



	PAGE
Standing Committees.....	255
Names of the Members of the House of Representatives.....	256
Report of the Visiting Committee to the Penitentiary.....	260
Report of the Judge of the Second Judicial District.....	267
Communication from the Trustees of the State University.....	273
Joint Rules of both Houses.....	279
Report of the Committee to Examine the Books of the Commissioner and Register of the Des Moines River Improvement.....	281
Census Returns.....	520
<i>Fifth extra session, July 2, 1856. 8°. 147 pages.</i>	
Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	1
Report of the Committee on Ways and Means.....	19
Memorial of Henry O'Rielly.....	27
Memorial of H. H. Greer.....	32
<i>Sixth session, December 1, 1856. 8°. 631 pages.</i>	
Report of the Joint Committee on the Des Moines River Improvement.....	539
Report of the Commissioner of the Des Moines River Improvement.....	551
Report of the Register of the Des Moines River Improve- ment.....	588
Name, Residence, etc., of the Members of the Senate....	592
<i>Seventh session, January 11, 1858. 8°. 660 pages.</i>	
<i>Eighth session, January 9, 1860. 8°. 787 pages.</i>	
<i>Eighth extra session, May 15, 1861. 8°. 124 pages.</i>	
<i>Ninth session, January 13, 1862. 8°. 652 pages.</i>	
Report of the Committee on Schools and Universities.	
<i>Ninth extra session, September 3, 1862. 8°. 83 pages.</i>	
<i>Tenth session, January 11, 1864. 8°. 613 pages.</i>	
<i>Eleventh session, January 8, 1866. 8°. 703 pages.</i>	
<i>Twelfth session, January 13, 1868. 8°. 672 pages.</i>	
<i>Thirteenth session, January 10, 1870. 8°. 685 pages.</i>	
<i>Fourteenth session, January 8, 1872. 8°. 822 pages.</i>	
<i>Fourteenth adjourned session, January 15, 1873. 8°. 368 pages.</i>	
<i>Fifteenth session, January 12, 1874. 8°. 514 pages.</i>	

<i>Sixteenth session, January 10, 1876. 8°. 552 pages.</i>
<i>Seventeenth session, January 14, 1878. 8°. 577 pages.</i>
Report of the Centennial Exposition.
<i>Eighteenth session January 12, 1880. 8°. 654 pages.</i>
<i>Nineteenth session, January 9, 1882. 8°. 553 pages.</i>
<i>Twentieth session, January 14, 1884. 8°. 671 pages.</i>
<i>Twenty-first session, January 11, 1886. 8°. 870 pages.</i>
<i>Twenty-second session, January 9, 1888. 8°. 1064 pages.</i>
<i>Twenty-third session, January 13, 1890. 8°. 822 pages.</i>

## JOURNALS OF THE CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS.

Journal of the Constitutional Convention, 1st Monday in October, 1844. Iowa City, 1845.....	224
Journal of the Constitutional Convention, 1st Monday in May, 1846. Iowa City, 1846.....	120
Journal of the Constitutional Convention, January 19, 1857. Muscatine, 1857.....	406
Debates of the Constitutional Convention, January 19, 1857, 2 volumes. Davenport, 1857.....	1096 (103 index)



## IOWA AUTHORS.

- Alexander, W. E. History of Chickasaw and Howard counties. Decorah, 1883.
- Alexander, Wm. L. List of Soldiers, Sailors and Marines living in Iowa. Des Moines, 1886.
- Allen, Jerome. Mind Studies for Young Teachers. New York, 1889.
- Allen, John. The Blessed Bees. New York, 1878.
- Allen, Wm. G. History of Story county. Des Moines, 1887.
- Ames, Mary Clemmer. Ten Years in Washington. Chicago, 1874.
- Archibald, Rev. A. W. The Bible Verified. Philadelphia, 1890.
- Arthur, J. C. Contributions to the Flora of Iowa. Pamphlets, volume 15.
- Aughey, Rev. J. H. Spiritual Gems of the Ages. Cincinnati, 1886.
- Tupelo. Lincoln, 1888.
- Austin, J. J. The Golden Age to Come. Cincinnati, 1853.
- Waterloo Courier Carrier Boys New York Greeting. Pamphlets, volume 2.
- Ballard, Rev. J. Beautiful Beautifuls. Pamphlets, volume 2.
- Barnett, S. History of the Twenty-second Regular Iowa Volunteer Infantry. Pamphlets, volume 10.
- Bartlett, B. J. Church and School Architecture. Pamphlets, volume 15.
- Baylies, N. Eleazer Wheelock Ripley of the War of 1812. Des Moines, 1890.
- Bell, G. W. The New Crisis. Des Moines, 1887.
- Benton, Thos. H. Historical Sketch of the State University. Davenport, 1877.
- Bessey, C. E. Botany for High Schools and Colleges. New York, 1881.
- On a Scientific Course of Study. Pamphlets, volume 5.
- The Erysiphei. Pamphlets, volume 15.
- The Essentials of Botany. New York, 1889.

- Blake, O. Patriotic Song Book. Pamphlets, volume 2.
- Blanden, C. G. Tancred's Daughter and Other Poems. New York, 1889.
- Bonney, E. Banditti of the Prairies. Philadelphia. No date.
- Bowman, Rev. J. Discourse on the Mode of Baptism. Pamphlets, volume 3.
- Boylan, W. M. Life's Purest Gold and Other Poems. Eldora, 1889.
- Britten, Fred E. The Love Principle in the Christian System. No title page.
- Brown, C. O. Talks on Labor Troubles. Chicago, 1886.
- Brown, Leonard. American Patriotism. Des Moines, 1869.
- Iowa; the Promised of the Prophets and other Poems. Des Moines, 1884.
- Money and Labor. Pamphlets, volume 1.
- Poems of the Prairies. Des Moines, 1879.
- Protection; the Workingman's Guide. New York, 1888.
- Things New and Old. Des Moines, 1874.
- Burdette, R. J. Rise and Fall of the Mustache. Burlington, 1878.
- Burke, U. S. Outline History of Council Bluffs. Chicago, 1867.
- Busby, Allen B. Two Summers among the Musquakies. Vinton, 1886.
- Bushnell, J. P. Iowa Resources and Industries. Des Moines, 1885.
- Bushnell, J. P. & Co. Des Moines Illustrated. Des Moines, 1889.
- Byers, S. H. M. Iowa in War Times. Des Moines, 1888.
- Switzerland and the Swiss. New York, 1875.
- The Happy Isles and other Poems. Boston, 1884.
- What I Saw in Dixie. Pamphlets, volume 16.
- Cake, Lu. B. The Old Veteran Telling the Grand Army. Pamphlets, volume 2.
- The Special Agent's Dream. Pamphlets, volume 2.
- Call, R. E. Fresh Water Mollusca. No date.
- Callender, William. Thrilling Adventures as a Union Spy. Des Moines, 1881.
- Campbell, Valeria J. Little Poems for Little Children. Chicago, 1887.
- Carpenter, G. T., and Hughes J. Debate on the Destiny of the Wicked. St. Louis, 1888.
- Carr, D. M. Biographical Sketches of the Twenty-second General Assembly. Des Moines, 1888.



- Chandler, G. History and Civil Government of Iowa. Chicago, 1884.
- Chapin, Mrs. Nettie Sanford. American Court Gossip. Marshalltown, 1887.
- Chapman, S. D. History of Tama County. Toledo, 1879.
- Church, D. W. The Records of a Journey. No title page.
- Claggett, Sue Harry. Her Lovers. Philadelphia, 1877.
- Cloud, D. C. Monopolies and the People. Davenport, 1873.
- Clute, Rev. O. A Review. Pamphlets, volume 3.
- Colby, C. J. Illustrated Centennial Sketches, Map and Directory of Union County. Creston, 1876.
- Collier, Ada L. Lilith: The Legend of the First Woman. Boston, 1885.
- Couch, E. J. Description of Greene County. Jefferson, 1879.
- Crofts, G. W. Golden Rod, and Other Poems. Omaha, 1889.
- Culler, Mrs. Lucy Y. Europe Through a Woman's Eye. Philadelphia, 1883.
- Curtiss, D. S. Western Portraiture and Emigrants' Guide. New York, 1852.
- Davis, F. Impurities in Potable Water and their Relations to Disease. Des Moines, 1889.
- Dean, Henry Clay. Crimes of the Civil War. Baltimore, 1869.
- Dickinson, W. H. Homeopathic Principles and Practice of Medicine. Des Moines, 1883.
- Dixon, J. M. Centennial History of Polk County. Des Moines, 1876.
- Donnell, W. M. Pioneers of Marion County. Des Moines, 1872.
- Dungan, D. R. On the Rock. St. Louis, 1887.
- Rum and Ruin. Oskaloosa, 1879.
- Dunn, L. A. Footprints of the Redeemer in the Holy Land. Des Moines, 1880.
- Edwards, M. L. The Bible and Reason against Atheism. Chicago, 1881.
- Emery, Rush. Studies on the North American Lakes. Pamphlets, volume 15.
- Ethell, H. C. The Rise and Progress of Civilization in the Hairy Nation. Bloomfield, 1883.
- Fairall, H. S. Manual of Iowa Politics, 1838-1884. Volume 1. Iowa City, 1884.
- Favard, Miss. The Daughter of the King's Forester. Des Moines, 1884.

- Fellows, S. N. Didactics in the State University. Pamphlets, volume 5.
- Field, Eugene. A Little Book of Western Verse. New York, 1890.
- Fisher, W. R. Poems. Pamphlets, volume 2.
- Fleming, J. W. An Essay on Arithmetic. Pamphlets, volume 5.
- Digest of Arithmetical Definitions. Pamphlets, volume 5.
- The Unit and the Number. Pamphlets, volume 5.
- Fletcher, C. H. Centennial History of Jefferson County. Pamphlets, volume 6.
- Fletcher, Matilda. Practical Ethics for Schools and Families. Des Moines, 1875.
- Folsom, Moses. Homes in the Heart of the Continent. Centerville, 1882.
- Treasures of Science, History and Literature. Chicago, 1876.
- Foster, J. Ellen. The Truth in the Case. 1889.
- French, Alice. (Octave Thanet.) Expiation. New York, 1890.
- Knitters in the Sun. Boston, 1887.
- Otto, the Knight. Boston, 1891.
- Frisbie, Rev. A. L. The Siege of Calais, and other Poems. Des Moines, 1880.
- Fuller, C. E. Reminiscences of James A. Garfield. Cincinnati, 1887.
- Fulton, A. R. American Political Papers. Des Moines, 1889.
- Redmen of Iowa. Des Moines, 1882.
- Sketches of the Northwest. Des Moines, 1878.
- The Aldrich Collection. No title page.
- Gardiner, Curtis C. Lion Gardiner and his Descendants. St. Louis, 1890.
- Gilbreath, W. C. History of Clay County. Dubuque, 1889.
- Gist, W. W. Lessons in English. Chicago, 1886.
- Gue, B. F. The Cardiff Giant Humbug. No title page.
- Hall, J. and Whitney J. D. Report of the Geological Survey of Iowa, 2 volumes. 1858.
- Harbert, Lizzie B. Out of Her Sphere. Des Moines, 1871.
- Harrington, Kate. Centennial and other Poems. Philadelphia, 1876.
- Lional Lightfoot. Pamphlets, volume 2.
- Hartzel, Jonas. Bible Vindicated. Cincinnati, 1858.
- Haynes, E. C. and Wright, H. H. Roster of Company D, Sixth Iowa Veteran Infantry Volunteer. Pamphlets, volume 10.



- Hayward, W. O. Winnebago County. Forest City, 1873.  
 Henry, Rev. George C. An Essay on Scott's Mermion. Gettysburg, 1876.  
 Hinrichs, Gustavus. Chronological List of Scientific Books and Papers. Pamphlets, volume 15.  
 Tornadoes and Derechos. No date.  
 Hobbs, Dr. A. I. and King, —. Endless Punishment. Des Moines, 1868.  
 Holmes and Sweetland. Descriptive Sketch of the Spirit Lake Region. Pamphlets, volume 6.  
 Hornaday, Wm. T. Free Rum on the Congo. Chicago, 1887.  
 Two Years in the Jungle. New York, 1887.  
 Hosteller, Rev. H. Historical Sketch of the Presbytery of Ft. Dodge. Vail, 1889.  
 Hunting, Rev. S. S. What Think Ye of Christ? Whose Son is He? Pamphlets, volume 3.  
 Hurst, J. F. Bibliotheca Theologica. New York, 1883.  
 Hyatt, H. S. Manufacturing, Agricultural and Industrial Resources of Iowa. Pamphlets, volume 6.  
 Hyde, S. C. Historical Sketch of Lyon County. Sioux City, 1873.  
 Ilginfritz, Alice. (Ferris Jerome.) High-Water Mark. Philadelphia, 1879.  
 Ingersoll, L. D. Iowa and the Rebellion. Philadelphia, 1866.  
 Jerome, Ferris. See Ilginfritz, Alice.  
 Johnson, B. W. The Christian International Lesson Commentary for 1890. St. Louis, 1890.  
 The New Testament Commentary, volume 3. St. Louis, 1886.  
 The People's New Testament, volume 1. St. Louis, 1889.  
 Kaye, J. B. Songs of Lake Geneva and other Poems. New York, 1882.  
 Kempker, John F. History of the Catholic Church in Iowa. Iowa City, 1887.  
 Kent C. H. A Manual for Young Ladies. Davenport, 1891.  
 A Manual for Young Men. Davenport, 1880.  
 Ketchum, Annie C. Benny. New York, 1870.  
 Lotos Flowers. New York, 1877.  
 King, Lincoln. Poems. Marshalltown, 1886.  
 Lamphere, Mrs. L. J. Common School Compendium. Chicago, 1885.

- Lee, Franklyn W. A Shred of Lace. St. Paul, 1891.  
 Dreamy Hours. St. Paul, 1890.  
 Finlay Avon's Fate. Des Moines, 1885.  
 Lowery, A. P. Roster of Surviving Members of the Sixth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry. Pamphlets, volume 10.  
 Lucas, D. R. Paul Darst. St. Louis, 1886.  
 Prohibition and the Price of Grain. Pamphlets, volume 13.  
 Prohibition Campaign Songster. Pamphlets, volume 2.  
 McBride, Matilda B. No Sheaves and other poems. Des Moines, 1883.  
 McCowen, Jennie. Classification of Mental Diseases as a Basis of International Statistics of the Insane. Pamphlets, volume 13.  
 Insanity in Women. Davenport, 1886.  
 Relation and Duties of the General Profession toward Insanity. Pamphlets, volume 13.  
 The Prevention of Insanity. Pamphlets, volume 13.  
 Women Physicians in Hospitals for the Insane. Buffalo, 1886.  
 McGee, W. J. Meridional Deflection of Ice Streams. Pamphlets, volume 17.  
 On Maximum Synchronous Glaciation. Salem, 1881.  
 Present Status of the Eccentricity Theory of Glacial Climate. Pamphlets, volume 17.  
 Relations of Geology and Agriculture. Pamphlets, volume 17.  
 Superficial Geological Formations in Northeastern Iowa. Pamphlets, volumes 17.  
 The Drainage system and Distribution of the Loess of Eastern Iowa. Pamphlets, volume 18.  
 McGee, W. J. and Call, R. E. Loss and Associated Deposits of Des Moines. New Haven, 1882.  
 McGovern, J. A. Pastoral Poem and other Pieces. Chicago, 1882.  
 McGrew, C. H. Institute Manual. Pamphlets, volume 5.  
 McVicker, G. A. Index Plat Directory to Town Corporations, Additions and Subdivisions in Polk County. Des Moines, 1884.  
 Macomber, J. K. Dangerous Illuminating Oils. Pamphlets, volume 15.  
 Electricity as a Motive Power. Pamphlets, volume 15.  
 Matter and Force. Ames, 1876.  
 Macy, Jesse. A Government Text-Book for Iowa Schools. Grinnell, 1887.  
 Civil Government in Iowa. Grinnell, 1881.



- Our Government. Boston, 1887.
- The Bible as a Book of Reform. Pamphlets, volume 3.
- Magoun, G. F. Asa Turner, and his Times. Boston, 1889.
- Manning, Jessie Wilson. The Passion of Life. Cincinnati, 1887.
- Maxwell, Mrs. S. B. Centennial History of Guthrie County. Des Moines, 1876.
- Manners and Customs of To-day. Des Moines, 1890.
- Mehan, J. M. A Chart of Political History. Des Moines, 1885.
- Meredith, Maude. The Rivulet and Clover Bloom. New York, 1881.
- St. Julien's Daughter. Chicago, 1883.
- Miller, Daniel F. Rhetoric as an Art of Persuasion. Des Moines, 1880.
- Miner, S. C. Creation or the Power behind Evolution. Burlington, 1887.
- Mitchell, Rev. S. H. Historical Sketches of Iowa Baptists. Burlington, 1886.
- Moore, S. A. History of Davis County. Pamphlets, volume 6.
- Morgan, E. G. Centennial History of Webster County. Fort Dodge, 1876.
- Morris, R. Anna. Physical Culture in the Public Schools. Des Moines, 1888.
- Moulton, M. M. A Few Facts for Monticello and Jones County. Monticello, 1878.
- Meteorology of Monticello, 1878.
- Muchmore, Jennie. Hillside Violets, etc. Des Moines, 1888.
- Nash, J. A. The Mystery of Godliness. Pamphlets, volume 3.
- Nollen, J. The Spectre of the Brocken. Pamphlets, volume 2.
- Nott, C. C. Sketches of the War. New York, 1863.
- Nourse, C. C. Iowa and the Centennial. Pamphlets, volume 6.
- Oaks. See Wetmore, M. M.
- Painter, J. H. The Iowa Pulpit of the Church of Christ, its Aim and Work. St. Louis, 1886.
- Parker, N. H. Iowa as it is in 1856. Chicago, 1856.
- Iowa Hand-Book for 1857. Boston, 1857.
- Parvin, T. S. Oration delivered upon the occasion of the laying of the Corner Stone of the Library Building, Grand Lodge of Iowa, at Cedar Rapids.
- Patchin, Calista Halsey. Two of Us. New York, 1879.
- Pendleton, Isaac. Thought, its Products, Progress and Power. Chicago. No date.

- Percival, Rev. C. S. Sponsorship, or the Divine Covenant and the Sponsor's Obligation therein. Cleveland, 1882.
- The Borderland. Pamphlets, volume 2.
- Perry, Bishop U. S. The Centenary of the British Colonial Episcopate. Grinnell, 1887.
- Philpot, H. J. Tariff Chats.
- Pierce, L. B. History of the 2d Iowa Cavalry. Burlington, 1865.
- Pinkerton, C. M. Buckeye—Hawkeye Schoolmaster, or life of Carl Mackenzie. Chicago, 1891.
- Pollard, Mrs. R. S. Busy Work for Little Fingers. Ft. Madison, 1887.
- Radford, B. J. The Court of Destiny, and other Poems. St. Louis, 1883.
- Reed, Rev. J. A. Reminiscences of Early Congregationalism in Iowa. Grinnell, 1885.
- Reid, H. A. History of Ray county, Mo. St. Louis, 1881.
- History of Saline county, Mo. St. Louis, 1881.
- Reid, J. M. Sketches and Anecdotes of the Old Settlers of Iowa. Pamphlets, volume 6.
- Richardson, D. N. A Girdle Round the Earth. Chicago, 1888.
- Richman, D. C. The Talisman, and other Poems. Muscatine, 1867.
- Robinson, Rev. F. S. First Principles of Triune Theology. Pamphlets, volume 3.
- Rogers, May. Waverly Dictionary. Chicago, 1879.
- Rood, H. H. History of Company A, 13th Iowa Veteran Infantry. Cedar Rapids, 1889.
- Rosenberger, N. Class Book of Civil Government of Iowa. Chicago, 1886.
- Ross, J. M. Class Book of Geography of Iowa. Des Moines, 1884.
- Roszell, O. H. P. History of Buchanan county. Pamphlets, volume 6.
- Row, Lillie. School Stories of Little Things. Des Moines, 1883.
- Sabin, Henry. The Children of Crime. Pamphlets, volume 5.
- The Public School Library and its Use. No date.
- Sallada, W. H. Silver Shears. Des Moines, 1879.
- Salmon, E. J. Pharmaceutical Compendium. Des Moines, 1885.
- Salter, W. Life of James W. Grimes. New York, 1876.
- Memoirs of Joseph W. Pickett. Burlington, 1880.



- Scott, Mary S. Indian Corn as Human Food. Nevada, 1889.
- Seerley, H. H. The Tobacco Habit and its Effects upon School Work. Pamphlets, volume 13.
- Sharp, Abbie Gardner. History of the Spirit Lake Massacre. Des Moines, 1885.
- Shattuck, A. L., and Laylander, O. J. Orthography. Des Moines, 1885.
- Shaw, A. B. Corning and Adams County. Corning, 1889.
- Shepherd, E. R. For Girls. New York, 1883.
- Smith, D. B. Two Years in the Slave Pen of Iowa. Kansas City, 1885.
- Smith, Joe H. History of Harrison County. Des Moines, 1888.
- Spalding, J. L. & Co. Commercial and Statistical Review of Burlington. Pamphlets, volume 9.
- Sperry, A. F. History of the Thirty-third Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry. Des Moines, 1866.
- Springer, John. Early Press of Iowa. Iowa City, 1880.
- Stuart, A. A. Iowa Colonels and Regiments. Des Moines, 1865.
- Taylor, V. C. The Praise Offering. Des Moines, 1868.
- Thanet, Octave. *See* French, Alice.
- Thayer, Edward H. Present and Future of Clinton, Iowa. Pamphlets, volume 6.
- Thomas, Mrs. A. E. Who Shall Teach. Pamphlets, volume 5.
- Tiffany, A. S. Geology of Scott County. Pamphlets, volume 17.
- Totten, Rev. S. Address on University Education. Pamphlets, volume 5.
- Tripp, H. C. Legends of Le Mars, and other Poems. Le Mars, 1883.
- Tuttle, Prof. C. R. Illustrated History of Iowa. Chicago, 1876.
- Van Valkenburg, J. Knights of Pythias Complete Manual and Text-Book. Philadelphia 1878.
- Vawter, Rev. J. B. Prison Life in Dixie. Chicago, 1881.
- Wakefield, Geo. W. Evolution of the Mental Horizon. Sioux City, 1888.
- Walker, J. D. A Pamphlet of Rhymes. Pamphlets, volume 2.
- Walton, J. P. Early Recollections of Bloomington. Pamphlets, volume 6.
- Ward, Wm. H. All Sides of Life. Des Moines, 1886.
- Ware, Eugene F. Rhymes of Ironquill. Topeka, 1889.
- Weaver, James B. A Call to Action. Des Moines, 1891.
- Welch, A. S. The Teachers' Psychology. New York, 1889.

- Welch, Mary B. Cook Book. Des Moines, 1884.
- Wetmore, Mai M. (Oaks.) Wee Folk of No-Man's Land. Chicago, 1883.
- Wheeler, Ella. Maurine and other Poems. Chicago, 1882.
- White, C. A. First and Second annual reports of Progress by the State Geologist. Des Moines, 1868.
- Manual of Physical Geography of Iowa. Davenport, 1874.
- Report of Geological Survey of Iowa, 2 volumes. Des Moines, 1870.
- White, G. H. A Historical Sketch of Chester Township, Poweshiek County. Pamphlets, volume 6.
- Wilcox, Henry S. Flaws. Des Moines, 1885.
- Wilkie, F. B. Davenport Past and Present. Davenport, 1858.
- Williams Bros. History of Buchanan County. Cleveland, 1881.
- Winslow, H. H. A Boy's Poems. Keokuk, 1878.
- Wynn, Prof. W. H. Materialism and Pedagogy. Pamphlets, volume 3.
- Morals in the Meshes of the Brain. Pamphlets, volume 3.
- Neurology and the Human Soul. Pamphlets, volume 3.
- Poetry and its Relation to Religion and Science. Pamphlets, volume 15.
- Recent Studies in Christology. Pamphlets, volume 3.
- The God Man. No title page.
- Young, Lafe. History of Cass County. Pamphlets, volume 6.



## MISCELLANEOUS PERIODICALS.

- American, (The) volumes 18-21. 1889-1891.  
 American Antiquarian, volumes 1-13. 1878-1891.  
 American Journal of Education, volumes 1-5. 1827-1830.  
 American Journal of Philology, volumes 1-5. 1880-1884.  
 American Journal of Science, volumes 1-50. *1st series.* 1818-1845.  
 American Journal of Science, volumes 1-50. *2d series.* 1846-1870.  
 American Journal of Science, volumes 1-39. *3d series.* 1871-1891.  
 American Library Journal, volumes 1-16. 1877-1891.  
 American Naturalist, volumes 1-23. 1868-1886.  
 American Poultry Journal, volumes 20-22. 1889-1891.  
 American Quarterly Review, volumes 1-22. 1827-1837.  
 American Review, volumes 1-4. 1811, 1812.  
 Analyst, (The) volumes 1-10. 1874-1883.  
 Annals of Education, volumes 1-8 (except volume 2). 1830-1838.  
 Art Journal, volumes 1-33. 1849-1881; volumes 42, 43. 1890, 1891.  
 Atlantic Monthly, volumes 1-67. 1863-1891.  
 Barnard's Journal of Education, volumes 1-31. 1856-1864.  
 Blackwood's Magazine, 1-149. 1817-1891.  
 Book Lore, volumes 1-6.  
 British Quarterly Review, volumes 71-83. 1880-1886.  
 Catholic World, volumes 1-45. 1865-1887.  
 Century, (The) volumes 1-19. 1881-1891.  
 Contemporary Review, volumes 1-59. 1866-1891.  
 Cosmopolitan, (The) volumes 7-11. 1889-1891.  
 Critic, (The) volumes 7-15. 1887-1891.  
 Current Literature, volumes 2-7. 1889-1891.

- Dial, (The) volumes 1-12. 1880-1891.  
 De Bows Review, volumes 1-5. 1860-1868.  
 Democratic Review, volumes 1-3. 1837, 1838.  
 Edinburgh Review, volumes 1-170. 1802-1891.  
 Education, volumes 1-5. 1880-1885.  
 Educational Review, volume 2. 1891.  
 Electrical World, volumes 13-17. 1889-1891.  
 Electric, (The) volumes 23-26. 1876, 1877.  
 Fortnightly Review, volumes 1-55. 1865-1891.  
 Forum, (The) volumes 1-11 (except volume 3.) 1886-1891.  
 Harper's Monthly, volumes 1-83. 1850-1891.  
 Historical Magazine, volumes 1, 3, 5, 7. 1860-1870.  
 Horticulturist, volumes 1-22. 1846-1867.  
 Index to Current Events, volumes 2-4. 1889-1891.  
 International Review, volumes 1-14. 1874-1883.  
 Iowa Historical Record. 1857-1891.  
 Journal of American Ethnology and Archaeology, volume 1. 1891.  
 Journal of American Folk-Lore, volume 4. 1891.  
 Journal of Education, volumes 1-32. 1875-1891.  
 Journal of Franklin Institute, volumes 1-26, *1st series.* 1826-1840.  
 Journal of Franklin Institute, volumes 1-88, *3d series.* 1841-1884; volumes 120-131, *3d series.* 1885-1891.  
 Journal of Speculative Philosophy, volumes 1-20. 1867-1886.  
 Journal of Social Science, volumes 1-15. 1869-1881.  
 Literary News, volumes 7-12. 1887-1891.  
 Literary World, volumes 10-22. 1879-1891.  
 Littell's Living Age, volumes 1-186. 1879-1891.  
 London Quarterly Review, volumes 52-62. 1834-1839.  
 London Quarterly Review, volumes 149-155. 1880-1883.  
 Magazine of American History, volumes 3-25. 1884-1891.  
 Magazine of Western History, volumes 8-14. 1888-1891.  
 Methodist Magazine, volumes 1-18. 1818-1836.  
 Nation, (The) volumes 15-31. 1872-1880; volumes 47-52. 1888-1891.  
 New England Magazine, volume 4. 1891.  
 New Review, volumes 1-4. 1890, 1891.



- Nineteenth Century, volumes 1-29. 1877-1891.  
 Notes and Queries, volumes 1-7. 1882-1891.  
 North American Review, volumes 1-152. 1815-1891.  
 Official Gazette, volumes 1-55. 1872-1891.  
 Phonetic, volumes 39-43. 1880-1884.  
 Political Science Quarterly, volumes 1-6. 1886-1891.  
 Popular Science Monthly, volumes 1-38. 1872-1891.  
 Princeton Review. 1880-1888.  
 Public Opinion, volumes 1-11. 1886-1891.  
 Quarterly Review, volumes 1-161. 1809-1885; volumes 166, 167.  
 1888-1891.  
 Review of Reviews, volume 3. 1891.  
 Science, volumes 1-11. 1883-1888.  
 Scientific American, volumes 42-55. 1880-1886; volumes 58-64.  
 1888-1891.  
 Scribner's Magazine, volumes 1-22. 1870-1881.  
 Scribner's Magazine, volumes 3-9. 1888-1891.  
 U. S. Government Publications, volumes 4-7. 1870-1881.  
 U. S. Postal Guide. 1876-1891.  
 U. S. Service Magazine, volumes 1-13. 1879-1885; volumes 1-4.  
 1889, 1890.  
 Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine, volumes 22-35. 1880-1886.  
 Western, (The) volumes 1-7. 1875-1881.  
 Writer, (The) volumes 1-3. 1887-1891.

## LAW PERIODICALS.

## AMERICAN.

- Albany Law Journal, volumes 1-42. Albany, 1870-1891.  
 American Jurist, volumes 1-28. Boston, 1829-1843.  
 American Law Journal, volumes 1-6. Boston, 1807-1817.  
 American Law Journal (Ohio), volumes 1, 2. Columbus, 1884, 1885.  
 American Law Record, volumes 1-15. Cincinnati, 1872-1887.  
 American Law Register, volumes 1-9. Philadelphia, 1852-1861.  
 American Law Register, *New series*, volumes 1-29. Philadelphia,  
 1861-1890.  
 American Law Review, volumes 1-24. Boston and St. Louis,  
 1866-1890.  
 American Law Times Reports, volumes 1-6. Washington, 1868-  
 1873.  
 American Law Times Reports, volumes 1-4. New York, 1874-1877.  
 Atlantic Reporter, volumes 1-21. St. Paul, 1885-1891.  
 Central Law Journal, volumes 1-31. St. Louis, 1874-1891.  
 Central Reporter, volumes 6-12. Rochester, 1887, 1888.  
 Chicago Legal News, volumes 4-21. Chicago, 1871-1890.  
 Cleveland Law Reporter, volumes 1, 2. Cleveland, 1878, 1879.  
 Colorado Law Reporter, volumes 1-4. Denver, 1881-1884.  
 Copp's Land Owner, volumes 1-16. Washington, 1874-1890.  
 Criminal Law Magazine, volumes 1-10. Jersey City, 1880-1888.  
 Current Comment, volume 1. Philadelphia, 1889.  
 Federal Reporter, volumes 1-45. St. Paul, 1880-1891.  
 Green Bag, volume 1, 2. Boston, 1889, 1890.  
 Insurance Law Journal, volumes 1-19. St. Louis and New York,  
 1872-1890.  
 Internal Revenue Record, volumes 1-34. New York, 1865-1888.  
 Journal of Law, volume 1. Philadelphia, 1831.  
 Kentucky Law Reporter, volumes 1-10. Frankfort, 1880-1889.  
 Law Central, volume 1. Washington, 1881.



- Law Reporter, volumes 1-27. Boston, 1839-1865.  
 Lawyers' Reports, Annotated, volumes 1-11. Rochester, 1888-1891.  
 Livingston's Law Magazine, volumes 1-3. New York, 1853-1855.  
 Monthly Jurist, volume 2. Bloomington, 1879.  
 National Bankruptcy Register, volumes 1-4, (4 volumes in 2.)  
 New York, 1867-1870.  
 National Bankruptcy Register, *New series*, volumes 1-19. New  
 York, 1875-1879.  
 New England Reporter, volumes 4-6. Rochester, 1887, 1888.  
 New York Legal Observer, volumes 1, 2. New York, 1843-1853.  
 New York Supplement, volumes 1-14. St. Paul, 1889-1891.  
 Northeastern Reporter, volumes 1-27. St. Paul, 1885-1891.  
 Northwestern Reporter, volumes 1-48. St. Paul, 1879-1891.  
 Pacific Reporter, volumes 1-26. St. Paul, 1884-1891.  
 Pennsylvania Law Journal, volumes 1-11. Philadelphia,  
 1842-1852.  
 Pittsburg Legal Journal, volumes 6-20. Pittsburg, 1875-1890.  
 Railway and Corporation Law Journal, volumes 1-8. New York,  
 1887-1891.  
 Reporter, (The) volumes 1-24. New York, 1876-1887.  
 Southeastern Reporter, volumes 1-12. St. Paul, 1887-1891.  
 Southern Law Review, volumes 1-3. Nashville, 1872-1874.  
 Southern Law Review, *New series*, volumes 1-8. St. Louis,  
 1875-1883.  
 Southern Reporter, volumes 1-8. St. Paul, 1887-1891.  
 Southwestern Reporter, volumes 1-15. St. Paul, 1887-1891.  
 Supreme Court Reporter, volumes 1-10. St. Paul, 1882-1890.  
 Texas Law Review, volumes 1-5. Austin, 1883-1885.  
 United States Jurist, volume 3. Washington, 1873.  
 Virginia Law Journal, volumes 1-13. Richmond, 1877-1889.  
 Weekly Cincinnati Law Bulletin, volumes 1-20. Cincinnati,  
 1876-1888.  
 Weekly Jurist, 2 volumes. Bloomington, 1879, 1880.  
 West Coast Reporter, volumes 1-9. San Francisco, 1884-1886.  
 Western Jurist, volumes 1-17. Des Moines, 1867-1883.  
 Western Law Journal, volumes 1-10. Cincinnati, 1844-1854.  
 Western Reporter, volumes 8-14. Rochester, 1883-1887.

## CANADA.

- Canada Law Journal, *New series*, volumes 1-26. 1865-1890.  
 Canadian Law Times, volumes 1-10. 1881-1890.

- La Themis, volumes 1-5. 1879-1884.  
 Legal News, volumes 1-13. 1882-1890.  
 Local Courts and Municipal Gazette, volumes 1-8. 1865-1872.  
 Lower Canada Jurist, volumes 1-33. 1856-1889.  
 Lower Canada Law Journal, volumes 1-4. 1866-1868.  
 Revue Critique, volumes 1-3. 1871-1875.  
 Revue Legale, volumes 1-20. 1869-1891.  
 Seigniorial Questions, volumes 1, 2. 1856.  
 Upper Canada Law Journal, volumes 1-10. 1855-1864.

## ENGLAND.

- Cox's Joint Stock Companies Reports, volumes 1-5. 1864-1872.  
 Cox's Magistrates Cases, volumes 1-13. 1862-1886.  
 Jurist, (The) volumes 1-3. 1827-1832.  
 Jurist, (The) volumes 1-18 (in 31 volumes). 1837-1854.  
 Jurist, (The) volumes 1-24, *New series*. 1855-1866.  
 Justice of the Peace, volumes 1-54. 1837-1890.  
 Law Journal Reports, volumes 1-9. 1821-1831.  
 Law Journal Reports, *New series*, volume 1-57. 1832-1888.  
 Law Magazine, *Old series*, volumes 1-31. 1828-1844.  
 Law Magazine, *New series*, volumes 1-24. 1844-1856.  
 Law Magazine and Review, volumes 1-32. 1857-1872.  
 Law Magazine and Review, *New series*, volumes 1, 2. 1872, 1873.  
 Law Magazine and Review, *Fourth series*, volumes 1-14.  
 1875-1889.  
 Law Times, volumes 1-89. 1843-1890.  
 Law Times Reports, *New series*, volumes 1-58. 1859-1888.  
 Legal Observer, volumes 1-52. 1831-1856.  
 Solicitors' Journal, volumes 1-32. 1857-1888.  
 Times Law Reports, volumes 1-6. 1884-1890.  
 Weekly Notes, volumes 1-25. 1866-1890.  
 Weekly Reporter, volumes 1-38. 1852-1890.

## IRELAND.

- Irish Jurist, volumes 1-18. 1849-1866.  
 Irish Law Times and Solicitors' Journal, volumes 1-22. 1867-1888.  
 Law Recorder, *1st series*, volumes 1-4. (4 volumes in 2). 1827-1831.  
 Law Recorder, *2d series*, volumes 1-6. (6 volumes in 3). 1833-1838.  
 Legal Reporter, volumes 1-3. 1840, 1841.



## SCOTLAND.

Exchequer Rolls, volumes 1-10. 1878-1887.  
 Journal of Jurisprudence, volumes 1-34. 1857-1890.  
 Law Chronicle, volumes 1-3. 1857-1860.  
 Scottish Jurist, volumes 1-46. 1829-1873.  
 Scottish Law Journal, volumes 1-3. 1858-1861.  
 Scottish Law Magazine, *New series*, volumes 1-6. 1862-1867.  
 Scottish Law Reporter, volumes 1-27. 1865-1890.  
 Scottish Law Review, volumes 1-6. 1885-1890.

PLACE.	penditures.	Yearly income from public funds	Yearly income from other sources.	NAME OF LIBRARIAN.
Boone.....	0.44	\$ 559.57	\$.....	W. W. Nixon.
Burlington .....	0.00	2,200.00	125.05	Clara Smith.
Cedar Falls .....	57.42	600.00	30.25	Geo. Flachenecker.
Cedar Rapids .....	.....	.....	.....	T. S. Parvin.
Council Bluffs .....	.....	.....	.....	Maria F. Davenport.
Davenport .....	6.00	.....	750.95	S. W. Billon.
Des Moines .....	.....	.....	.....	Ella McLoney.
Dubuque .....	.....	.....	.....	Asa Horr.
Dubuque .....	7.00	.....	.....	(Mrs.) C. E. Dwight.
Eldora .....	.....	200.00	.....	(Mrs.) W. A. Cook.
Fairfield .....	2.00	.....	1,300.00	A. T. Wells.
Fort Dodge .....	4.03	772.00	62.03	W. N. Johnson.
Independence .....	.....	810.75	14.00	Elizabeth A. Sanford.
Indianola .....	3.26	545.06	68.20	Hannah Babb.
Iowa City .....	.....	.....	.....	H. W. Lathrop.
Keokuk .....	0.00	.....	360.00	P. T. Lomax.
Keokuk .....	0.00	.....	1,400.00	(Mrs.) Sarah Welch.
Keosauqua .....	.....	.....	.....	M. B. Maltbie.
Le Claire .....	.....	.....	.....	James Gamble.
Maquoketa .....	4.00	.....	647.00	Ida N. Simpson.
Mason City .....	8.50	.....	.....	Mary L. Hurlburt.
Sioux City .....	.....	1,666.48	.....	(Mrs.) S. R. Russell.
Trenton .....	.....	.....	.....	(Mrs.) Carrie Morrison.
Winterset .....	0.00	500.00	.....	Mary Cassidy.

	Incidentals, 1890.	Salary of librarian.	Amount paid assistants.	Total yearly expenditures.	NAME OF LIBRARIAN.
Ames .....	00	\$.....	\$850	\$ 2,000	Fanny Thomas.
Anamosa .....	10	.....	.....	455	W. C. Gunn.
Cedar Falls .....	45	.....	.....	1,600	H. H. Seerley.
Clinton .....	.....	100	.....	.....	O. P. Bostwick.
Davenport .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Wm. Stevens Perry.
Davenport .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Wm. Stevens Perry.
Davenport .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Wm. Stevens Perry.
Decorah .....	.....	.....	286	.....	Chas. Maeseth.
Des Moines .....	00	600	.....	1,900	Minnie Dennis.
Dubuque .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fairfield .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	August Voges.
Fayette .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. A. Wirtz.
Hopkinton .....	36	.....	.....	.....	J. W. Dickman.
Iowa City .....	30	.....	30	.....	A. G. B. Wilson.
Iowa City .....	80	1,000	300	4,787	(Mrs.) Ada North.
Mt. Pleasant .....	.....	.....	100	.....	E. Wambaugh.
Mt. Vernon .....	75	.....	.....	.....	H. A. Gilman.
Mt. Vernon .....	50	.....	300	150	F. G. Reader.
Tabor .....	30	150	.....	750	S. W. Williams.
Toledo .....	30	.....	.....	285	Belle E. Smith.
Toledo .....	30	.....	.....	100	E. F. Warren.



OTLAND.

D. 1878-1887.

volumes 1-34. 1857-1890.

1857-1860.

1829-1873.

1-3. 1858-1861.

series, volumes 1-6. 1862-1867.

s 1-27. 1865-1890.

1-6. 1885-1890.

## STATISTICS RELATING TO PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN IOWA.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	When founded.	CLASS.	FREE OR SUBSCRIPTION.	Number of volumes.	Number of volumes added during the past year.	Number of volumes loaned during the past year.	Days open each week.	Average number of visitors to reading room per day.	HOW CATALOGUED.	HOW CLASSIFIED.	Does the library own its building.	Expenditures for books and binding, 1890.	Expenditures for periodicals and newspapers, 1890.	Expenditures for incidentals, 1890.	Salary of librarian.	Amount paid assistant.	Total yearly expenditures.	Yearly income from public funds.	Yearly income from other sources.	NAME OF LIBRARIAN.
Boone	Boone Free Library	1887	General	Free	1,608	622	2,420	6 days.	32			No	\$ 144.24	\$ 37.50	\$288.70	\$	\$	\$ 270.44	\$ 559.57	\$	W. W. Nixon.
Burlington	Free Public Library	1868	General	Free	13,000	4,000	40,864	6 days.	32			No	1,000.00	100.00	100.00	600.00	300.00	2,200.00	2,200.00	125.05	Clara Smith.
Cedar Falls	Public Library	1878	General	Free	3,518	264	6,440	6 days.	10			No			74.92	175.00		637.42	600.00	30.25	Geo. Flachenecker.
Cedar Rapids	Iowa Masonic Library	1844	Masonic	Free	10,000			6 days.	250	Card	Dewey	Yes	500.00	125.00			1,480.00				T. S. Parvin.
Council Bluffs	Free Public Library	1882	General	Free	9,191		34,267	6 days.	26	Finding list		Yes			105.00	780.00	300.00	1,276.00		750.95	Maria F. Davenport.
Davenport	Davenport Library Association		General	Subscription	6,000	90	4,166	6 days.	265			No			200.00	720.00	960.00				S. W. Billon.
Des Moines	Des Moines Public Library	1867	General	Free	13,000	583	53,651	7 days.				No									Ella McLoney.
Dubuque	Iowa Institution of Science and Arts.	1868	Scientific	Free	13,835	288	24,455	6 days.				No	555.00	90.00	762.00	600.00		2,007.00			Asa Horr.
Dubuque	Young Men's Library Association	1857	Scientific	Subscription	12,000		1,000	7 days.	50			No	200.00								(Mrs.) C. E. Dwight.
Eldora	Industrial School Library	1876	Reformatory	Free	18,916	475	10,050	6 days.				No	600.00		400.00	312.00		1,312.00			(Mrs.) W. A. Cook.
Fairfield	Jefferson County Library Association	1853	General	Subscription	4,300	569	15,307	7 days.				No	518.90		221.87	95.67		834.03			A. T. Wells.
Fort Dodge	Fort Dodge Free Public Library	1874	General	Free	3,075	93	7,783	7 days.				No	170.91	62.55	326.05	300.00		772.00			W. N. Johnson.
Independence	Independence Free Public Library	1873	General	Free	2,543	98	452	6 days.	80	Card	Perkins	No	163.25	35.00	199.01	216.00		613.26			Elizabeth A. Sanford.
Indianola	Indianola Public Library	1884	General	Free				2 days.				No				160.00					H. W. Lathrop.
Iowa City	Library of State Historical Society	1857	Historical	Free	3,862	165	106	6 days.				No	342.45	5.00	12.55			360.00			P. T. Lomax.
Keokuk	Keokuk Bar Association Library	1883	Law	Subscription	10,000	154	9,559	6 days.	45	Card	Dewey	Yes	300.00	50.00		360.00		1,380.00			(Mrs.) Sarah Welch.
Keokuk	Keokuk Library Association	1863	General	Subscription	808	12		1 day.				No									M. B. Maltbie.
Keosauqua	Odd Fellows Library	1847	General	Free	1,200	20	200	7 days.	15			No									James Gamble.
Le Claire	Le Claire Public Library	1867	General	Free	2,160	148	2,738	6 days.	30			No	200.00	25.00	175.00	144.00		544.00			Ida N. Simpson.
Maquoketa	Boardman Library Institute	1885	General	Subscription	2,030	75	1,890	7 days.				No	21.40	19.00	59.50			408.50			Mary L. Hurlburt.
Mason City	Mason City Library Association	1888	General	Free	4,000	299	12,775	6 days.		Finding list		Yes				420.00		1,066.48			(Mrs.) S. R. Russell.
Sioux City	City Library	1883	General	Free	1,400	48			25			Yes	50.00			144.00		500.00			(Mrs.) Carrie Morrison.
Trenton	Henry County Institution of Science.	1870	Scientific	Free	800	800	631	6 days.				No			40.00	15.00	144.00		500.00		Mary Cassidy.
Winterset	Winterset Public Library	1891	General	Free																	

## STATISTICS RELATING TO COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	When founded.	Number of volumes.	Number of students in the institution.	Number of volumes added during the past year.	Number of volumes loaned during the past year.	Days open each week.	Is the library open during vacation.	Is free access to the shelves permitted.	Number of visitors to reading room per day.	How catalogued.	How classified.	Does the library own its building.	Expenditures for books and binding, 1890.	Expenditures for periodicals and newspapers, 1890.	Expenditures for incidentals, 1890.	Salary of librarian.	Amount paid assistants.	Total yearly expenditures.	NAME OF LIBRARIAN.
Ames	Iowa Agricultural College Library		8,000	350	350		7	No.	Yes.	40	Cards	Dewey	Yes.	\$ 1,800	\$ 375	\$100	\$	\$850	\$ 2,000	Fanny Thomas.
Anamosa	Iowa State Penitentiary Library	1874	3,000		329	7,800	6	No.	No.				Yes.	440	5	10			455	W. C. Gunn.
Cedar Falls	State Normal School Library	1876	3,087	746	905		6	No.	Yes.	400			Yes.	1,250	150	45			1,600	H. H. Seerley.
Clinton	Clinton Public School Library		3,000		800		2	No.	No.	50			Yes.	1,000			100			O. P. Bostwick.
Davenport	Griswold College Library	1859	8,000	11	50		6													Wm. Stevens Perry.
Davenport	Kemper Hall Library	1865	500	53	25		6													Wm. Stevens Perry.
Davenport	St. Kathrine's Hall Library	1864	1,200	98	100		6													Wm. Stevens Perry.
Decorah	Luther College Library	1861	6,252	205	400	2,500	6	No.		50			Yes.	235	400				286	Chas. Maeseth.
Des Moines	Highland Park Normal College Lib.	1890	4,000	850	4,000	1,000	6	Yes.	No.	300	Cards	Dewey	Yes.	1,000	100	200	600		1,900	Minnie Dennis.
Des Moines	High School Library		600	268	70		5	No.	Yes.				Yes.	200						
Dubuque	German Theological Seminary Lib.	1870	3,284	35	51	791	6	Yes.	Yes.				No.							August Voges.
Fairfield	Parsons College Library	1875	2,500	200			6	No.	No.				Yes.							W. A. Wirtz.
Fayette	Fayette University Library		5,000	475	600		2	No.	Yes.	75				150	25		35			J. W. Dickman.
Hopkinton	Lenox College Library	1880	3,000	160	100		5	Yes.	Yes.	75			Yes.	100	50			30		A. G. B. Wilson.
Iowa City	Iowa State University Library	1860	25,233	887	1,577	9,368	6	Yes.	Yes.	239	Cards	Dewey	No.	2,880	327	280	1,000	300	4,787	(Mrs.) Ada North.
Iowa City	Law Library, State University	1868	4,900	158	728		6	Yes.	Yes.	100				2,168				100		E. Wambaugh.
Mt. Pleasant	Iowa Hospital Library	1869			12		6	No.	No.	400			Yes.		25					H. A. Gilman.
Mt. Vernon	Adelphian Library	1858	1,711	575	20	300	1	Yes.	No.				Yes.	50		75			150	F. G. Reader.
Mt. Vernon	Cornell College Library	1857	9,969	668	750	4,080	3	No.	No.	100			Yes.	100	200	50		300	750	S. W. Williams.
Tabor	Tabor College Library	1867	5,220	206	220	947	1	Yes.	Yes.	75	Cards	Dewey	Yes.	100	25	30	150		285	Belle E. Smith.
Toledo	Western College Library	1856	3,130	390	230	820	6	No.	No.	50			Yes.	20	30	60			100	E. F. Warren.



---

Check List of Iowa Laws,

1838—1890.

---



# IOWA SESSION LAWS.

STATE OR TERRITORIAL.	TITLE.	SESSION.	WHEN CONVENED.	WHEN AND WHERE PUBLISHED.	PAGES.
Territorial	Statute Laws	First	November 12, 1838	Dubuque, 1839	597
Territorial	Laws	Second	November 4, 1839	Burlington, 1840	187
Territorial	Laws	Extra	First Monday in July, 1840	Burlington, 1840	63
Territorial	Laws	Third	November 2, 1840	Burlington, 1840-1841	135
Territorial	Laws	Fourth	December 6, 1841	Iowa City, 1841-1842	150
Territorial	Laws	Fifth	December 5, 1842	Iowa City, 1843	128
Territorial	Laws	Sixth	December 4, 1843	Iowa City, 1844	227
Territorial	Laws	Extra	June 17, 1844	Iowa City, 1845	14
Territorial	Laws	Seventh	May 5, 1845	Iowa City, 1845	159
Territorial	Laws	Eighth	December 1, 1845	Iowa City, 1846	148
State	Acts and Resolutions	First	November 30, 1846	Iowa City, 1847	260
State	Acts	First, extra	January 3, 1848	Iowa City, 1848	117
State	Acts	Second	December 4, 1848	Iowa City, 1849	235
State	Acts	Third	December 2, 1850	Iowa City, 1851	294
State	Acts	Fourth	December 6, 1852	Iowa City, 1853	240
State	Acts	Fifth	December 4, 1854	Iowa City, 1855	326
State	Acts	Fifth, extra	July 2, 1856	Iowa City, 1856	116
State	Acts	Sixth	December 1, 1856	Iowa City, 1857	493
State	Acts	Seventh	January 11, 1858	Des Moines, 1858	573
State	Acts, special	Eighth	January 9, 1860	Des Moines, 1860	176
State	Acts	Eighth, extra	May 15, 1861	Des Moines, 1861	47
State	Acts	Ninth	January 13, 1862	Des Moines, 1862	288

REPORT OF THE STATE LIBRARIAN.

[A]

State	Acts	Ninth, extra	September 3, 1862	Des Moines, 1862	59
State	Acts	Tenth	January 11, 1864	Des Moines, 1864	227
State	Acts	Eleventh	January 8, 1866	Des Moines, 1866	232
State	Acts	Twelfth	January 13, 1868	Des Moines, 1868	402
State	Acts	Thirteenth	January 10, 1870	Des Moines, 1870	362
State	Acts, general	Fourteenth	January 8, 1872	Des Moines, 1872	179
State	Acts, private	Fourteenth	January 8, 1872	Des Moines, 1872	152
State	Acts	Fourteenth, adjourned	January 15, 1873	Des Moines, 1873	31
State	Acts	Fifteenth	January 12, 1874	Des Moines, 1874	121
State	Acts	Fifteenth	January 12, 1874	Des Moines, 1874	105
State	Acts	Sixteenth	January 10, 1876	Des Moines, 1876	202
State	Acts	Seventeenth	January 14, 1878	Des Moines, 1878	214
State	Acts	Eighteenth	January 12, 1880	Des Moines, 1880	258
State	Acts	Nineteenth	January 9, 1882	Des Moines, 1882	231
State	Acts	Twentieth	January 14, 1884	Des Moines, 1884	295
State	Acts	Twenty-first	January 11, 1886	Des Moines, 1886	252
State	Acts	Twenty-second	January 9, 1888	Des Moines, 1888	279
State	Acts	Twenty-third	January 13, 1890	Des Moines, 1890	213

[B]

REPORT OF THE STATE LIBRARIAN.

223

\*One volume.



# ARTICLES CONTAINED IN THE APPENDIX.

---

	PAGE.
Sessions of Legislature, 1838-1890.....	164
Legislative Documents, 1856-1890.....	165
Journals of the House of Representatives, 1838-1890.....	194
Journals of the Senate, 1838-1890.....	198
Constitutional Conventions.....	203
Iowa Authors .....	204
Miscellaneous Periodicals.....	214
Law Periodicals.....	217
Iowa Session Laws.....	222
Statistics Relating to Libraries in Iowa.....	220